DETAIL PROJECT REPORT

VISHWAKARMA YOJNA: VIII

AN APPROACH TOWARDS RURBANISATION

CHOSAR Village

Ahmedabad District, Gujarat

PREPARED BY

| STUDENT NAME | BRANCH NAME | ENROLLMENT NO |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Contractor Marshni A. | Civil | 170340106001 |
| Patel Chanda V. | Civil | 170340106006 |



Narnarayan Shastri Institute of Technology Jetalpur-382427 Nodal Officers Name: Prof. Samir M. Gami Civil Engineering Department



YEAR: 2020-21 GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY Chandkheda, Ahmedabad– 382424 Gujarat



Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

DETAIL PROJECT REPORT

ON

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII

AN APPROACH TOWARDS RURBANISATION

CHOSAR Village

Ahmedabad District, Gujarat

Prepared By

| STUDENT NAME | BRANCH NAME | ENROLLMENT NO |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Contractor Marshni A. | Civil | 170340106001 |
| Patel Chanda V. | Civil | 170340106006 |



Narnarayan Shastri Institute Of Technology Jetalpur-382427 Nodal Officers Name: Prof. Samir Gami



Year: 2020-2021 Gujarat Technological University, Chandkheda,Ahmedabad– 382424 Gujarat

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the following students of Degree / Diploma Engineering successfully submitted

Detail Project Report for,

VILLAGE <u>CHOSAR</u>

DISTRICT AHMEDABAD

Under

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase-VIII

In partial fulfillment of the project offered by

GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, CHANDKHEDA

during the academic year 2020-21.

This project work has been carried out by them under our supervision and guidance.

| STUDENT NAME | BRANCH NAME | ENROLLMENT NO |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Contractor Marshni A. | Civil | 170340106001 |
| Patel Chanda V. | Civil | 170340106006 |

| Date of Report Submission: | 06/08/2021 |
|---|--|
| Principal Name and Signature: | Dr. Kiritkumar Bhatt |
| VY-Nodal Officer Name and Signature: | Prof. Samir Gami |
| Internal(Evaluator) Guide Name and Signature: | Prof. Samir Gami |
| College Name: | Narnarayan Shastri Institute of Technology |
| College Stamp: | |



ABSTRACT

"Developing village with a 'rural soul' but with all urban amenities that a city may have"

Our vision of this project is to provide urban amenities in rural areas while maintaining the rural soul. This will help in developing villages in sustainable manner, reduce migration from villages and prevent the cities from the urban pressure.

Vishwakarma Yojana has provided the platform for real world experience to engineering students and simultaneously applies their technical knowledge in the rural infrastructure development. And also the main motive of Vishwakarma Yojana is developing village with a rural but with all urban amenities that a city may have.

The approach like Vishwakarma Yojana is a step towards nation development. The main aim of this project is to provide urban amenities in rural areas while maintaining the rural soul. This will help in developing villages in sustainable manner, reduces migration from villages and prevent the cities from the urban pressure. In Vishwakarma Yojana phase VIII, our allocated village is Chosar. This village is Daskroi Taluka of Ahmedabad District of Gujarat State. The population of the village is approximately 2328. The area of village is approx 577.1 hectare with 456 households.

We conclude about the information of village, geographical data, demographical data, occupational data and current infrastructure facilities such as water, waste water management, transportation, road network, drainage line, water supply for agricultural activities, electricity for residential use, electricity for irrigation work, educational facilities, etc. And after analyzing all data we realize that there are some major amenities which should be constructed in Chosar village, to make the life of the villagers easy and more comfortable. We designed some infrastructural facilities for Chosar which are Bank, Post Office, Community Hall, Library, PHC and Garden for all the facilities to the villagers. And also our aim is to implement this designs and in future we aim to design and implement other important facilities for Chosar.



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We are highly indented to **Gujarat Technological University**, Ahmedabad for providing us such opportunity to work under Vishwakarma Yojana to get real work experience and applying our technical knowledge in the development of Villages.

We wish to express our deep sense of gratitude to **Prof. (Dr.) Navin Sheth**, **Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Gujarat Technological University-Ahmedabad**, for his encouragement and giving us the wonderful project.

We also express our gratitude to Dr. K .N. Kher, Registrar, Gujarat Technological University-Ahmedabad for giving us complete support.

We express our sincere thanks to **Commissioner of Technical Education, Gujarat State** for appreciating and acknowledging our work.

We express our sincere thanks to **DDO**, **TDO**, **Sarpanch**, **Talatiand staff members of Ahmadabad** District for providing us with requisite data whenever we approached them. Especially our thanks are to all villagers and stake holders for their support during Survey.

We are also thankful to our **Prof**.(**Dr**.) **Kiritkumar Bhatt Principal**, faculties of our colleges for their encouragement and support to complete this project work.

An act of gratitude is expressed to our internal guide / Evaluator / Nodal Officer, **Prof. Samir Gami** from college **Narnarayan Shastri Institute of Technology** for their invaluable guidance, constant inspiration and active involvement in our project work.

We are also thankful to all the experts who provided us their valuable guidance during the work. We express our sincere thanks to, Dr. Jayesh Deshkar, Hon'ble Director of Vishwakarma Yojana project and Principal, V.V.P Engineering College and Core Committee member of Vishwakarma Yojana projectProf(Dr.)Jigar Sevalia, Professor, SCET, Surat, Prof. K.L.Timani, Associate Professor, VGEC, Prof. Rena Shukla, Associate Professor, LD Engineering College, Prof. Y.B.Bhavsar, Associate Professor, VGEC, Prof. Jagruti Shah, Assistant Professor, BVM Engineering College for providing us technical knowledge of this project work.

We are also thankful to **Ms. Darshana Chauhan, Vishwakarmrma Yojana**, for all support during our work. We therefore, take this opportunity for this Project work expressing our deep gratitude and sincere thanks for her cooperation to produce this project work in the present form.

Above all we would like to thank our Parents, family members and Friends for their encouragement and support rendered in completion of the present this work.



CONTENT

| INDEX CONTENT | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Cover | 1 |
| Certificate | 3 |
| Abstract | 4 |
| Index | 6 |
| List of Figures | 11 |
| List of Tables | 10 |
| 1.Ideal village visit from District of Gujarat State (Civil & Electrical Concept) | 14 |
| 1.1 Background & Study Area Location | 14 |
| 1.2 Concept: Ideal Village, Normal Village | 15 |
| 1.2.1 Objectives | 15 |
| 1.2.2 Example / Live Case studies of ideal village of India/Gujarat | 15 |
| 1.2.3The Idea of a model/Smart Village | 15 |
| 1.2.4 Ancient History Civil/ Electrical concept about Indian Village / other Countries | 15 |
| Perspective about village and its new Development | |
| 1.3 Detail study (Socio economic, physical, demographic and infrastructure details) of Ideal | 16 |
| village / Smart Village with photograph | |
| 1.4 SWOT analysis of Ideal village / Smart Village | 19 |
| 1.5 Future prospects of Development of the Ideal village / Smart Village | 20 |
| 1.6 Benefits of the visits of Ideal village / Smart Village | 20 |
| 1.7 Electrical / Civil aspects required in Ideal village / Smart Village | 20 |
| 2. <about village=""> Literature Review – (Civil & Electrical Concept)</about> | 21 |
| 2.1 Introduction: Urban & Rural village concept | 21 |
| 2.2 Importance of the Rural development | 21 |
| 2.3 Ancient Villages / Different Definition of: Rural Urban Villages | 22 |
| 2.4 Scenario: Rural / Urban village of India population Growth | 22 |
| 2.5 Scenario: Rural / Urban village of Gujarat as per Census 2011 and latest | 22 |
| 2.6 Rural Development Issues - Concerns - Measures | 23 |
| 2.7Various infrastructure guidelines with the Norms for Villages for the provisions of | 23 |
| different infrastructure facilities | |
| 2.8Ancient / Existing Electrical concept study as a Literature Review for village development | 24 |
| 2.9 Other Projects / Schemes of Gujarat / Indian Government | 24 |
| 3. Smart (Cities/ Village) Concept Idea and its Visit (Civil & Electrical Concept) | 25 |
| 3.1Introduction: Concepts, Definitions and Practices | 25 |
| 3.2 Vision-Goals, Standards and Performance Measurement Indicators | 25 |
| 3.3 Technological Options | 26 |
| 3.4 Road Map and Safe Guards | 27 |
| 3.5 Issues & Challenges | 28 |
| 3.6 Smart Infrastructure - Intelligent Traffic Management | 29 |
| 3.7 Cyber Security or any other concept as per the | 29 |
| 3.8 Retrofitting- Redevelopment- Greenfield Development District Cooling | 30 |



| 3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development | 31 |
|---|----|
| 3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous | 31 |
| 3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government | 31 |
| 3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation | 33 |
| 3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country | 33 |
| concept | 00 |
| 3.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village context | 33 |
| (Regarding Environment, Employment, | 00 |
| 3.15 Electrical concept(Design Ideal and Prototype model) | _ |
| 4. About CHOSAR VILLAGE | 34 |
| 4.1 Introduction | 34 |
| 4.1.1 Introduction About Chosar Allocated Village details | 34 |
| 4.1.2 Justification/ need of the study | 34 |
| 4.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define) | 34 |
| 4.1.4 Objectives of the study | 35 |
| 4.1.5 Scope of the Study | 35 |
| 4.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village | 35 |
| 4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil/Electrical | 35 |
| 4.2 CHOSAR VILLAGE Study Area Profile | 36 |
| 4.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details | 36 |
| 4.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map | 37 |
| 4.2.3Physical & Demographical Growth | 37 |
| 4.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks | 37 |
| 4.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution | 38 |
| 4.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine | 38 |
| 4.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends | 38 |
| 4.3. Data Collection <allocated village="">Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)</allocated> | 38 |
| 4.3.1 Describe Methods for data collection | 38 |
| 4.3.2 Primary details of survey details | 38 |
| 4.3.3 Average size of the House - Geo-Tagging of House | 39 |
| 4.3.4 No of Human being in One House | 39 |
| 4.3.5 Material available locally in the village and Material Out Sourced by the villagers | 39 |
| 4.3.6 Geographical Detail | 39 |
| 4.3.7Demographical Detail - Cast Wise Population Details / Which ID proof using by | 39 |
| 4.3.8Occupational Detail - Occupation wise Details / Majority business | 39 |
| 4.3.9Agricultural Details / Organic Farming / Fishery | 40 |
| 4.3.10 Physical Infrastructure Facilities - Manufacturing HUB / Ware Houses | 40 |
| 4.3.11Tourism development available in the village for attracting the tourist | 40 |
| 4.4 Infrastructure Details (With Exiting Village Photograph) | 40 |
| 4.4.1 Drinking Water / Water Management Facilities | 40 |
| 4.4.2 Drainage Network / Sanitation Facilities | 41 |
| 4.4.3 Transportation & Road Network | 41 |
| 4.4.4 Housing condition | 41 |



| 4.4.5 Social Infrastructure Facilities , Health , Education , Community Hall , Library | 42 |
|---|----|
| 4.4.6 Existing Condition of Public Buildings & Maintenance of existing Public Infrastructures | 42 |
| 4.4.7 Technology Mobile/ WIFI / Internet Usage Details | 42 |
| 4.4.8 Sports Activity as Gram Panchayat | 42 |
| | 42 |
| 4.4.10 Other Facilities(e.g. like foot path development-Smart toilets-Coin operated entry, | 43 |
| self- cleansing, waterless, public building) | |
| 4.4.11 Any other details | 43 |
| 4.5Electrical Concept | - |
| 4.5.1 Renewable energy source planning particularly for villages | - |
| 4.5.2 Irrigation Facilities | - |
| 4.5.3 Electricity Facilities with Area | - |
| 4.6Existing Institution like - Village Administration - Detail Profile | 43 |
| 4.6.1 Bachat Mandali | 43 |
| 4.6.2 Dudh Mandali | 43 |
| 4.6.3 Mahila forum | 43 |
| 4.6.4 Plantation for the Air Pollution | 43 |
| 4.6.5 Rain Water Harvesting - Waste Water Recycling | 44 |
| 4.6.6 Agricultural Development | 44 |
| 4.6.7 Any Other | 44 |
| 5. Technical Options with Case Studies (FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept | 45 |
| design , prototype model with actual costing) | |
| 5.1 Concept (Civil) | 45 |
| 5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques / Practices and Quantity Surveying | 45 |
| 5.1.2 Soil Liquefaction | 45 |
| 5.1.3 Sustainable Sanitation | 45 |
| 5.1.4 Transport Infrastructure / system | 47 |
| 5.1.5 Vertical Farming | 47 |
| 5.1.6 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention & Repair Measures of RCC Structure | 47 |
| 5.1.7 Sewage treatment plant | 48 |
| 5.2 Concept (Electrical) | - |
| 5.2.1 Programmable Load Shedding | - |
| 5.2.2 Railway Security System using IoT | - |
| 5.2.3 Management through Energy Harvesting Concept: | - |
| 5.2.4 Moisture Monitoring System | - |
| 5.2.5 Home Automation using IoT / Any other methodology | - |
| 5.2.6 PC Based Electrical Load Control | - |
| 5.2.7 Electrical Parameters Measurements | - |
| 6. Swatchh Bharat Abhiyan (Clean India) | 49 |
| 6.1 Swatchhta needed in allocated village -Existing Situation with photograph | 49 |
| 6.2 Guidelines - Implementation in allocated village with Photograph | 49 |
| 6.3 Activities Done by Students for allocated village with Photograph | 50 |
| 7. Village condition due to Covid-19 | 51 |



| 7.1 Taken steps in allocated village related to existing situation with photograph | 51 |
|---|-----------------|
| 7.2 Activities Done by Students for allocated village Clean with Photograph | 52 |
| 7.3 Any other steps taken by the students / villagers | 52 |
| 8. Sustainable Design Planning Proposal (Prototype Design)- Part- I (Scenario / Existing | 53 |
| Situation / Proposed Design in Autocad / Recapitulation Sheet / Measurement Sheet / | 55 |
| Abstract Sheet / Sustainability of Proposal / Any other software) | |
| 8.1Design Proposals | 53 |
| 8.1.1 Sustainable Design (Civil) | 53 |
| 8.1.2 Physical design (Civil) | 57 |
| 8.1.3 Social design (Civil) | 64 |
| 8.1.4 Socio-Cultural design (Civil) | 70 |
| 8.1.5 Smart Village Design (Civil) | 70 |
| 8.1.6 Heritage Village Design (Civil) | 83 |
| 8.1.7 Electrical Design 1 | |
| 8.1.8 Electrical Design 2 | |
| 8.1.9 Electrical Design 3 | |
| 8.2Reason for Students Recommending this Design | 90 |
| 8.3 About designs Suggestions / Benefits of the villagers | <u> </u> |
| 9. Proposing designs for Future Development of the Village for the PART-II Design | <u> </u> |
| 10. Conclusion of the Entire Village Activities of the Project | <u>91</u> 92 |
| 11. References refereed for this project | 93 |
| 12. Annexure attachment | <u>96</u> 94 |
| 12.1 Survey form of Ideal Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I | 94 |
| Survey form of Ideal Village Original copy attachment in the report for Part-II | <i>.</i> |
| 12.2 Survey form of Smart Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I | 102 |
| Survey form of Smart Village Original copy attachment in the report for Part-II | 102 |
| 12.3 Survey form of Allocated Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I | 111 |
| Survey form of Allocated Village Original copy attachment in the report for Part-II | |
| 12.4 Gap Analysis of the Chosar Village | 120 |
| 12.5 Summary Details of All the Villages Designs in Table form as Part-I and Part-II | 120 |
| 12.6 Drawings (If, required, A1, A2, A3 design is not visible then Only) | 122 |
| | 125 |
| 12.7 Summary of Good Photographs in Table Format (village visits, Ideal, Smart Village | 120 |
| or any other) | 100 |
| 12.8 Village Interaction with sarpanch Report with the photograph | 128 |
| 12.9 Sarpanch Letter giving information about the village development | 128 |
| 12.10 Comprehensive report preparation as per format | 128 |
| PART - 2 | |
| 13. From the Chapter- 9 future designs of the aspects | 129 |
| 13.1 Design Proposals | 129 |
| 13.1.1 Civil Design 1 | 129 |
| 13.1.2 Civil Design 2 | 132 |
| 13.1.3 Civil Design 3 | 133 |
| | 100 |



Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| 13.1.4 Civil Design 4 | 134 |
|--|-----|
| 13.1.5 Civil Design 5 | 139 |
| 13.1.6 Civil Design 6 | 142 |
| 13.2 Reasons for Students Recommending this Design | 146 |
| 13.3 About designs Suggestions / Benefit of the villagers | 147 |
| 14. Technical Options with Case Studies | 149 |
| 14.1 Civil Engineering | 149 |
| 14.1.1 Advanced Earthquake Resistant | 149 |
| 14.1.2 Seismic Retrofitting of Buildings | 151 |
| 14.1.3 Advance Practices in Construction field in Modern Material, Techniques and | 153 |
| Equipments | |
| 14.1.4 Engineering Aspects of Soil Mechanics- Environmental Impact Assessment | 158 |
| 14.1.5 Water Supply, Sewerage System, Waste Water, Sustainable Development Technique | 158 |
| 15. Smart and/or Sustainable features of Chapter 8&13 designs, Impact on society | 170 |
| 16. Survey by Interviewing with Talati and/or Sarpanch | 172 |
| 17. Irrigation / Agriculture Activities and Agro Industry, Alternate Techniques and | 173 |
| Solution | |
| 18. Social Activities – Any Activites and Agro Industry , Alternate Technics and | - |
| Solution | |
| 19. Chosar Village Sagy Questionnaire Survey form with the Sarpanch Signature | 175 |
| 20. TDO-DDO-Collector email sending Soft copy attachment in the report | 184 |
| 21. Comprehensive report for the entire village | 186 |
| | |

LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE | TABLES LISTING | PAGE NO |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| NO | | |
| 1 | Population Growth in Gujarat | 22 |
| 2 | Population Growth in Gujarat | 23 |
| 3 | Physical Growth | 37 |
| 4 | Demographical Growth | 37 |
| 5 | Introduction of Village | 39 |
| 6 | Geographical Details | 39 |
| Sustainable E | Design – Garden | |
| 7 | Measurement Sheet | 55 |
| 8 | Abstract Sheet | 57 |
| Physical Desi | gn – Bank | |
| 9 | Measurement Sheet | 60 |
| 10 | Abstract Sheet | 64 |
| Social Design | – Library | |
| 11 | Measurement Sheet | 66 |



| 12 | Abstract Sheet | 69 | |
|--|-------------------------|-----|--|
| Socio-cultural Design – Community Hall | | | |
| 13 | Measurement Sheet | 72 | |
| 14 | Abstract Sheet | 76 | |
| Smart Village | Design – PHC | | |
| 15 | Measurement Sheet | 79 | |
| 16 | Abstract Sheet | 83 | |
| Heritage Villa | ge Design – Post Office | | |
| 17 | Measurement Sheet | 86 | |
| 18 | Abstract Sheet | 89 | |
| R.O. Plant De | sign | | |
| 19 | Measurement Sheet | 130 | |
| 20 | Abstract Sheet | 131 | |
| Drainage Syst | em Design | | |
| 21 | Measurement Sheet | 132 | |
| 22 | Abstract Sheet | 133 | |
| Concrete Roa | d Design | | |
| 23 | Measurement Sheet | 133 | |
| 24 | Abstract Sheet | 133 | |
| Animal Hospi | tal Design | | |
| 25 | Measurement Sheet | 136 | |
| 26 | Abstract Sheet | 138 | |
| Bus Stand Des | Bus Stand Design | | |
| 27 | Measurement Sheet | 140 | |
| 28 | Abstract Sheet | 141 | |
| School Design | | | |
| 29 | Measurement Sheet | 144 | |
| 30 | Abstract Sheet | 145 | |

LIST OF FIGURES

| FIGURE | FIGURES LISTING | PAGE NO |
|--------|---|---------|
| NO | | |
| 1 | Location of Punsari Village in map | 14 |
| 2 | Entrance of Punsari Village | 14 |
| 3 | Group photo with Punsari's Gram Panchayat and | |
| | Sarpanch | 14 |
| 4 | CCTV cameras of Punsari Village | 16 |
| 5 | Primary School of Punsari | 17 |
| 6 | Public announcement System in Punsari Village | 18 |
| 7 | Roads of Punsari Village | 18 |
| 8 | Mobile Library in Punsari Village | 18 |
| 9 | Facility of Public Toilet | 18 |
| 10 | SBI Bank | 18 |
| 11 | Anganwadi of Punsari Village | 18 |
| 12 | Bus service delivering milk | 19 |



| 13 | Waste Collection System | 19 |
|----------------------|--|----------|
| 14 | Solar System Facility | 19 |
| 15 | Home for Birds in Punsari Village | 19 |
| 16 | Population Data Graph | 22 |
| 17 | Smart Infrastructure | 29 |
| 18 | Water and Sanitation Challenges | 31 |
| 19 | Flow Chart of Methodology | 36 |
| 20 | Base map of Chosar Village | 37 |
| 21 | Farming Techniques | 40 |
| 22 | Lake for Water Requirements Sanitation Facilities | 40 |
| 23 | | 41 |
| 24 | Internal Streets | 41 |
| 25 26 | Condition of Houses | 41 42 |
| - | Community Hall | |
| 27 28 | Bus Stand Cables | 42 |
| <u>28</u> 29 | Section of Garden | <u> </u> |
| <u>29</u> 30 | Garden Layout Plan | 53 |
| <u>30</u> 31 | Bank Layout Plan | 58 |
| 31 32 | Front Elevation of Bank | 59 |
| <u>32</u> 33 | Section of Bank | 59 |
| <u>33</u> 34 | Front Elevation of Library | 64 |
| 3 4 35 | Library Layout Plan | 65 |
| <u>36</u> | Section of Library | 66 |
| 30 37 | Front Elevation of Community Hall | 70 |
| 38 | Community Hall Layout Plan | 70 |
| <u>39</u> | Section of Community Hall | 71 |
| 40 | Front Elevation of PHC | 77 |
| 41 | PHC Layout Plan | 78 |
| 42 | Section of PHC | 79 |
| 43 | Post Office Layout Plan | 84 |
| 44 | Front Elevation of Post Office | 85 |
| 45 | Section of Post Office | 85 |
| 46 | Design of Garden | 123 |
| 47 | Design of Bank | 123 |
| 48 | Design of Library | 124 |
| 49 | Design of Community Hall | 124 |
| 50 | Design of PHC | 125 |
| 51 | Design of Post Office | 125 |
| 52 | Photos of Ideal Village (Punsari) | 126 |
| 53 | Photos of Chosar Village | 127 |
| 54 | Design of R.O. Plant | 129 |
| 55 | Design of Drainage System | 132 |
| 56 | Section of Concrete Road | 133 |
| 57 | Front Elevation of Animal Hospital | 134 |
| 58 | Section of Animal Hospital | 134 |
| 59 | Animal Hospital Layout Plan | 135 |



| 60 | Front Elevation of Bus Stand | 139 |
|----|--|-----|
| 61 | Bus Stand Layout Plan | 130 |
| 62 | Section of Bus Stand | 140 |
| 63 | Front Elevation of School | 142 |
| 64 | Section of School | 142 |
| 65 | School Layout Plan | 143 |
| 66 | Earthquake Resistant Building | 149 |
| 67 | Seismic Retrofitting of Building | 153 |
| 68 | Advanced Practices in Construction Field | 155 |
| 69 | Agricultural Activities | 173 |
| 70 | Agro Industry | 174 |

ABBREVIATIONS

| SHORT NAME / | FULL NAME |
|--------------|---|
| SYMBOL | |
| РНС | Primary Health Care |
| PPP | Public Private Partnership |
| IAY | Indian Avas Yojana |
| JRY | Jawahar Rojgar Yojana |
| BPL | Below Poverty Line |
| PAY | Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana |
| FWP | Food for Work Program |
| IRDP | Integrated Rural Development Program |
| SWOT | Strength Weakness Opportunity Threats |
| NREGA | National Rural Employment Guarantee Act |
| PMGSY | Pradhan Mantri Gram Swarojgar Yojana |
| SC | Scheduled Castes |
| ST | Scheduled Tribes |



1: IDEAL VILLAGE VISIT (PUNSARI)

1.1 BACKGROUND AND STUDY AREA LOCATION

* <u>Background</u>:

Punsari village is located in Sabarkantha District in the state of Gujarat, India. The village is located about 80 Km away from the state capital, Gandhinagar. The village follows the Panchayat system. The village is well developed under the panachayat system. They use many technologies in their village like in education, farming, etc. This village contains Wi-Fi system for all the villagers. They have been used many

Punsari

technologies women security villagers. They mineral water centre, sewer banking complaint

There is a library for

like CCTV cameras for as well as for the provided facilities like supply, health care and drainage project, facalities and toll-free reception service. facility of mobile

facility of mobile villagers. The villagers

have adopted the method of sprinkler irrigation for farming which is less water consuming method and has good efficiency.

> This village has been awarded as the best Gram Panchayat in Gujarat.

Figure 1: Location of Punsari Village in map

* Study Area Location:



Figure 2: Entrance of Punsari Village

Figure 3: Group Photo with Punsari's Gram Panchayat and Sarpanch



Coordinates : 23°20' 59.46"N 73°8' 12.48", Country : India, State : Gujarat , District : Sabarkantha , Government 1) Type : Panchayat Raj2) Body :Gram Panchayat , Population :5500 , Languages : Hindi, Gujarati, English , Time zone : IST (UTC + 5:30), Pin :383307 , Vehicle registration :GJ , Website : www.punsarigrampanchayat.in

1.2 Concept: Ideal Village, Normal Village

1.2.1 Objectives:

- > To build- infrastructure, communication, public services.
- > To improve- health, education, living conditions.
- > To generate- employment, farm and storage- commercial activities.

1.2.2Example / Live case studies of Ideal Village of India/Gujarat

- > Punsari The village with AC classrooms, Wi-Fi, CCTVs and more.
- Punsari is situated in Gujarat, India. This village is funded by the Indian Government and the village's own funding. The ideal village is no NRI blessed zone. The village also provides a mini-bus commute system and various other facalities which is very helpful for the villagers.

1.2.3 The Idea of a Model / Smart Village

- The Smart Village has access to the sustainable energy services which acts as a catalyst for development enabling the provision of healthcare and good education. They also have access to gender equality and democratic engagement, clean water, growth of productive enterprises to boost incomes, sanitation and nutrition, etc.
- Smart village = ideal village + digital village.

1.2.4Ancient history civil / Electrical concept about Indian Village / other countries perspective about village and its new development

- Dharnai is a small village situated near Bodh Gaya in Bihar. This village is located in Jehanabad district. The village has a population of around 2400 people. In past times, this village didn't have facility of electricity, but a few years ago, the villagers themselves changed this perspective. With the help of Greenpeace, the village installed a solar powered micro-grid which provides 24x7 electricity to more than 450 houses and 50 commercial establishments. The entire project cost them around 3 crores making their village India's first fully solar powered village.
- > The village has been running a website called "Dharnai Live" motivating other villages and asking them to adopt the method similar to them.
- Since the time, Dharnai declared itself an energy independent village, students are free to study anytime instead of studying at day only. Small industries are progressing ahead as the village heads for a brighter and better future. And the villages women now no longer fear stepping out of their homes at the night time.



1.3 Detail study (socio economic, physical and demographic growth and infrastructure details) of Ideal Village / Smart Village with photograph

<u>Social and Economic details</u>

- The Panchayat in this village has made efforts to provide the best of education of the village's students. CCTV cameras and AC are provided in the primary schools. Apart from the schools, 25 CCTVs are installed at the prime junctions of the village so that the litterbugs are afraid from doing any crime.
- There is a facility of mini buses which is used for transportation purpose in the village. The Panchayat has also started a bus facility called the Atal Express for women which supplies milk.
- There is a 66 KV sub-station that supplies power in the village. The Sarpanch is looking forward at getting Wi-Fi connectivity in the entire village so that the villagers can use unlimited internet once they purchase the subscription from the Panchayat office.
- Punsari is 20 km away from Parvati Hills. Parvati Hills is the largest table top land of India.
- The Gram Panchayat has developed a system in which the village can pay their taxes online. They also have provided a Biometric attendance system for the government employees. The Gram Panchayat has digitalized all land records, which can be easily accessed any time. Also the Gram Panchayat facilitates people in paying the electricity and other bills
- Various programs like vocational training, English speaking video, etc are adopted in the village. Basics like library, beauty parlour, tailoring, stiching and sewing classes, etc are also there in the village.



* There is facility of CCTV cameras in Punsari village, which is one of the main reason for making it an ideal village.

* Now-a-days crime rate is increasing rapidly, so if any kind of crime happens they can easily get information regarding that crime.

* Due to the CCTV camera, people will think twice about doing any crime, so there will be decrease in crime rate.

Figure 4 : CCTV Cameras of Punsari Village





*For nation's development, education is the prime requirement.

* There are total five primary school and four secondary school in Punsari village.

* This is really good amount of school in a village.

* They need not have to go far in the need of education, atleast for school.

Figure 5: Primary School of Punsari Village

The Gram Panchayat is also assisting the women of the village. There are 109 selfhelp group (SHGs). Each group consists of 10-15 women. These groups contribute minimum amount each month. They receive around 8% on their contribution and this self-help group have value of Rs. 32 lakhs.

• Physical and demographic details

The population of Punsari village as per 2011 census of India was 5500 which has increased to 6000 as of july 2012.

•Infrastructure details

- The village has underground drainage system with three-point outlet which dumps all the waste which gets absorbs into the soil in a landfill outside the village.
- ➢ For the garbage collection, a tractor travels from door to door and collects the waste twice a day from the village in order to collect most of the waste. The waste thus collected is 100% plastic only.
- > There is proper sanitization containing toilets in all the houses of the village.
- Public Annoucement systems i.e PA system is installed at two places in the village. At this the announcements, bhajans and other news is been announced twice a day.
- There is 1 milk bank, 1 police station, 2 banks, 1 gram hat, 1 post office, 1 community hall and 24*7 primary health care centre, Talod railway station, block and CC road with internal GIS & GPS systems.
- There is also installation of Mineral RO plant for drinking of clean water. The RO plant is even installed in the schools.
- The Gram Panchayat has also started Internal Bus Service after analyzing one of the reasons of death of infants and pregnant women. This has helped in reductions of IMMR and IRMR rates.
- The Gram Panchayat has adopted 7P Model i.e. Punsari, Public, People, Panchayat, Private, Profit and Partnership.





Figure 6: Public Announcement System

Figure 7: Roads of Punsari Village



Figure 8: Mobile Library Figure 9: Facility of Public Toilets





Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

Figure 10: SBI Bank in Punsari Village

Figure 11: Anganwadi in Punsari Village



Figure 12: Bus Service delivering Milk

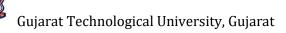
Figure13: Waste Collection



Figure 14: Solar System in Punsari VillageFigure 15: Home for Birds

1.4 SWOT analysis of Ideal Village / Smart Village

- SWOT analysis is an acronym for strength, weakness, opportunities and threats. It is structured planning method that evaluates those four elements of a project or business venture.
- A SWOT analysis can be carried out for a product, industry, company, person or place. It involves specifying the objective of the business venture or project and identifying the internal and external factors that are favourable and unfavourable to achieve the objective.
- Strength: It is the characteristics of the business or project that give it an advantage over others.
- Weakness: It is the characteristics that the business or project at a disadvantage relative to others.



- > Opportunities: It elements that the business or project could exploit to its advantage.
- Threats: It elements the environment that could cause trouble for the business or project.
- Identification of SWOT is important because they can suggest later steps in planning to achieve the objective.
- Users SWOT analysis must ask and answer the questions that generate meaningful information for each category (SWOT) to make the analysis use in their competitive advantage.

1.5 Future prospects of Development of the Ideal Village / Smart Village

- ➢ E- Auction of Agro products.
- Reusing of drainage water
- A public announcement system having two way enabling to communicate with people and create awareness about new government schemes and planned meeting including villagers, etc.
- > Creating a database which is easy for the agriculture.
- Easy Mechanism requirement for penetration of E-commerce in rural areas. As the product that are available at local shops are not original and also they are buying various home appliances and electronics and apparels online.

1.6 Benefits of the visits of Ideal Village / Smart Village

➢ For ideal village visit we visited Punsari village. The village is located in Sabarkantha district. We went their to understand that how the village has been transformed in all these years. The main aim behind the visit was to get insight how the Gram Panchayat Mrs. Sunandaben Patel has transformed and maintained it since many years and what are the next development she is looking for his village in the near future.

1.7 Electrical / Civil aspects required in Ideal village / Smart Village

- Electrical aspects like smart buildings, security cameras, fire safety alarm, electricity managements, Smart dairy remote supervision and monitoring in open fields and barns, Smart farming-satellite data for farm activities, Smart agricultural equipment for crop production, Smart weather and irrigation-weather forecast water levels in dam, Smart health care-smart beds and equipments to monitor patient, Smart education-interactive learning through videos, Smart surveillance system-CC cameras and sensors to detect robbery, etc are required in an Ideal village.
- Civil aspects like Homes for all with access to toilet, safe drinking water and regular power, functional solid and liquid waste management, functional water conservation and harvesting structures, improving sanitation conditions, etc are required in an Ideal village.



2. CHOSAR VILLAGE LITERATURE REVIEW – (CIVIL CONCEPT)

2.1 Introduction: Urban & Rural Village Concept

* <u>Urban Village Concept</u>:

- Urban area typically would mean a well planned set-up with a village concept of being fairly self-sufficient and they should not have to travel long distance to fulfill their daily needs.
- Urban area contains a highly dense population with a good economic centre and plus diverse waterfall.
- ➢ In urban area at least 75% of the male working population is engaged in nonagricultural activities.
- The density of a population of at least 400 person per sq.km.
- Their minimum population is of 5000.

* <u>Rural Village Concept</u>:

- > The rural village is a geographic area which is located outside town and cities.
- According to the planning commission, a town with a maximum population of 15,000 is considered rural in nature.
- > In a rural area agriculture is the main source of livelihood along with fishing.
- > Typical rural area have a low population density and small settlements.

2.2 Importance of the Rural Development

- In our country India majority of people near about 65% of population live in rural area, so India is primarily an agriculture based country.
- In India more than two-third (2/3) of the country's people is dependent on agriculture for their livelihood and 1/3 of rural India is still below the poverty line.
- For growth of India the development of rural area is become most important factor for Indian economy.
- > Agriculture contribute nearly 1/5 of gross domestic product in India.
- Other things due to poor facilities like education, healthcare and quality of life the villagers are moving to urban areas. So by that many problems are happening like unemployment, increase in population and hazardous development of buildings.
- So if we provide the facilities to a rural area then they don't move to urban area which is good for both area.
- So majority of people live in rural area without developing that rural area can't become developed country because of the majority.
- > To increase the quality of living of the under privileged population.

* Objectives:

- To provide the basic needs like education, healthcare, drinking water, connectivity of road, etc.
- > To improve the productivity and as well as the wages of rural people.
- To provide the employment.

2.3 Ancient Villages / Different Definition of: Rural Urban Villages

- ➤ A village is a small settlement usually found in a rural setting. It is generally larger than a hamlet but smaller than a town.
- The rural village is geographical area which is located outside town and cities and the population is near about 500 to 2500 inhabitants.
- > A place which have only few homes and the population density is very low.

2.4 Scenario: Rural / Urban Village of Indian Population Growth

| | 2001 (in crore) | 2011 (in crore) | Difference |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|
| India | 102.9 | 121.0 | 18.1 |
| Rural | 74.3 | 83.3 | 9.0 |
| Urban | 28.6 | 37.7 | 9.1 |

 Table 1: Population Growth in Gujarat

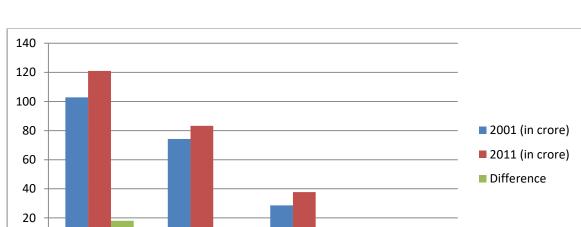


Figure 16: Population Data Graph

Urban

➤ The rural-urban distribution is 68.34% and 31.16% respectively.

Rural

➤ The level of urbanization increased from 27.81% in the census to 31.16% in the 2011 census while the population of rural declined from 12.19% to 68.84%.

2.5 Scenario: Rural / Urban Village of Gujarat as per Census 2011 and latest

- ➢ Gujarat's population has reached 6.03 crore, while the urban population has risen from 37% in 2001 to 43% in 2011.
- The total population of Gujarat according to census 2011 stood at 6,03,83,682-3,14,82,232 males and 2,89,01346 females.
- ▶ Out of total population 57.4% lives in rural areas and 42.6% resides in urban areas.
- In 2001 census, 62.6% population was living in rural areas, while 37.4% was in urban population.



0

India

| | 2011 (in %) | 2001 (in %) |
|-------|-------------|-------------|
| Urban | 42.6 % | 37.4 % |
| Rural | 57.4 % | 1) % |

Table 2: Population Growth in Gujarat

2.6 Rural Development Issues – Concerns – Measures

- Poverty Poverty is still major issue in India.
- Electricity- 63% of all rural households in India do not have electricity and use kerosene foe lighting.
- Even for those rural areas which are electrified there is tremendous shortages of power supply.
- Infrastructure- Agricultural, social and cultural, forest and agricultural degradation of land, public health.
- > Concerns- Trust, empathy, aspiration, empowerment.

* <u>Measures</u>:

- Rural development actions aim is to develop the social and economical growth of rural area.
- So for that utility like water, drainage facilities, street lighting and garbage collection for hygiene & sanitation should be provided.
- Public transportation facilities are very limited in rural area, so by that it creates problem for them to travel from one to other place. They mainly depend on their own vehicle for that the public transportation should be added.
- Physical infrastructure, social infrastructure, education, entrepreneurship, healthcare facilities all play an important role in development of rural regions.

2.7 Various Infrastructure Guidelines with the Norms for Villages for the provisions of different Infrastructure facilities

- DRDAs must themselves be more professional and should able to interact effectively various other agencies. They coordinate with the line departments, the banks, the Panchayati Raj Institutes and other financial institutions, the NGO's as well as the technical institutions with a view of gathering the support and resources required for poverty reduction effort in the district. It shall be their endeavor and objective to secure inter sectoral, inter departmental coordinate and bring a convergence approach among different agencies for poverty alleviation that would set them apart.
- The DRDAs are expected to oversee the implementation of different anti-poverty program of the Ministry of Rural Development in the district. This is not to be concluded with actual implementations, which will be by the Panchayati Raj and other Institutions. The DRDAs will also monitor closely the implementation through obtaining of periodic reports as well as frequent field visits.
- The purpose of the visit should be to facilitate the implementing agencies in improving implementation process, besides ensuring that the quality of implementation of programs is high. This would include over-seeing whether the intended beneficiaries are receiving the benefits under the different programs.



- The DRDAs shall keep the Zilla Parishad, the State and the Central Government duty informed of the progress of the implementation programs through periodic reports in the prescribed formats. Special report as well as when called for shall be provided.
- It shall be the duty of the DRDAs to oversee and ensure that the benefits specifically marked for certain target groups reach them. They shall take all necessary steps to achieve the prescribed norms.
- The DRDAs shall take necessary step to improve the awareness regarding rural development and poverty alleviation particularly among the rural poor. This would involve issues of poverty, the opportunities available to the rural poor and generally infusing a sense of confidence in their ability to overcome poverty. It would also involve sensing the different functions in the district to the different aspects of poverty and poverty alleviation programs.

2.8Ancient / Existing Electrical concept study as a Literature Review for Village development

- The casual relationships between electrification and development of poor, rural communities are complex and contextual. So the existing literature focuses mainly of rural electrification and electricity use on local socio-economic development.
- The International Energy Agency (IEA) estimates that 1.1 billion people do not have access to electricity, most of them living in rural areas.
- Rural electrification is the process of bringing electrical power to rural and remote areas. Electrification typically begins in cities and towns and gradually extends to rural areas, however, this process often runs into obstacles in developing nations.
- By providing this, we ensure rapid economic development by providing electricity as an input for productive uses in agriculture, rural industries, etc. It will also reduce the mass migration to our metros or urban areas.
- It also improves the quality of life of the rural people by supplying electricity for lighting of rural areas, etc.

2.9 Other Projects / Schemes of Gujarat / Indian Government

- Bachat Lamp Yojana
- Central Government Health Scheme
- Dindayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme
- Digital India Programme
- Indira Avas Yojana
- Rajiv Awas Yojana
- National Service Scheme
- National Rural Livehood Mission... etc



3. SMART (CITIES/VILLAGE) CONCEPT IDEA AND ITS VISIT (CIVIL & ELECTRICAL CONCEPT)

3.1 Introduction: Concepts, Definitions and Practices

- The first question that arises is what is meant by "Smart City". The answer is there is no universally accepted definition of a Smart City. It means different things to different people. The concept of Smart City, therefore, varies from city to city and country to country, depending upon the level of development, willingness to change and reform, resources and aspirations of the city's residents. A Smart City would have a different connotation in India than other countries. Even in India, there is no way of defining a Smart City.
- Some definition boundaries are required to guide cities in the Mission, in the imagination of any city dweller in India. A Smart City contains Infrastructure and services that describes his/her level of aspiration. To provide for the aspirations and needs of the citizens, urban planners aim at development of the entire urban ecosystem. This can be long term goal and cities can work towards developing such comprehensive infrastructure incrementally, adding on layers of "Smartness".
- \succ In the approach to Mission, the main promote cities that infrastructure and quality of life to its and sustainable application of The focus is on inclusive the idea is to look create a replicable act like a light aspiring cities. The Mission of the



the Smart Cities objective is to provide core give decent a citizens, a clean environment and 'Smart' solutions. sustainable and development and at compact areas, model which will house to other Cities Smart Government is a

bold, new initiative. It is meant to set examples that can be replicated both within and outside the Smart City, catalyzing the creation of similar Smart Cities in various regions of the country.

3.2 Vision – Goals, Standards and Performance Measurement Indicators

- Promoting mixed land use in area based developments like planning for unplanned areas containing a range of compatible activities and land uses close to one another in order to make land use more. The States will enable some flexibility in land use and building bye-laws to adapt the change.
- ➢ Housing and Inclusiveness − expand housing opportunities for all.
- Creating walk able localities reduce congestion, boost local economy, air pollution and resource depletion, promote interactions and ensure security. The road network is formed or created not only for vehicles and public transport, but also for pedestrians and cyclists.
- > Promoting a variety of transport options Transit Oriented Development (TOD).



- Preserving and developing open spaces Playgrounds, parks and recreational centers in order to enhance the quality of the citizens life, reduce the urban heat effects in areas and generally promote eco-balance.
- Giving an identity to the city based on its main economic activity such as health, education, culture, furniture, local cuisine, arts and crafts, dairy, hosiery, textile, etc.
- Applying Smart solutions to Infrastructure and services in area-based development to make the better. For example, using fewer resources, proving cheaper services and making area less vulnerable to disasters.

3.3 Technological Options

Transportation



> **Technologies**: Multi modals integration applications and models, Electrification of motorized transportation Autonomous vehicles, On-demand Digitally enabled Transportation Design for biking and walking.

➤ **Objectives:** Low-cost mobility, reduced operating expenses to transportation providers, saves time, universal access, comfort or productivity, zero emissions, collisions, reduces noise pollution, Lifestyle bettered for undeserved, disabled and elderly.

Energy



Building and Housing

➤ **Technologies**: Distributed renewable Cogeneration District cooling and heating, low cost energy storage smart Grids, micro-grids, Energy efficient lighting Advanced HVAC systems.

➤ **Objectives:** Energy efficiency, low noise pollution, increased resilience against climate change and natural disasters, zero air pollution and water management and transportation.



➤ **Technologies:**New construction technologies and designs life course design and optimization, Standards conductive to innovation, Sensing for real time space management, Adaptive space design and Financing codes.

> **Objectives:** Healthy living and working environments, thermal comfort, increased resilience, affordable housing, inexpensive innovation.



Urban Manufacturing



➤ **Technologies:**Small batch manufacturing, high tech, high value activities requiring human capital, design innovation parks and on-demand 3D printing.

➢ Objectives: Training and education, Urban space conversion and re-use close integration of living and work, new job creation.

<u>Urban Farming</u>



> **Technologies:** Urban agriculture and vertical farming

> **Objectives:** Low water use cleaner delivery fresher produce.

Water

- Technologies: Water efficiency via Smart Metering re-use in buildings and districts, integrated water systems design and management, local recycling.
- Objectives: Flood control, System increased resilience environment, agriculture, active ecosystem integration, Smart integration of water, sanitation.

3.4 Road Map and Safe Guards

India's road to Smart Cities will use technology over the western models of building basic bricks and steel and push straight to create automated brick and steel, setting the precedent for future smart cities.

The implementation of the Mission at the City level will be done by a Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV) created for the purpose. The SPV will release funds, implement, plan,

manage, approve, operate, evaluate and monitor the Smart City development projects. Each Smart City will have a SPV which will be headed be a full time CEO and have Central Government, State Government and ULB on its Board.

The States / ULBs shall ensure that, a dedicated and substantial revenue stream is made available to the SPV so as to make itself sustainable and could evolve its own credit



worth for raising additional resources from the market and Government contribution for Smart City is used only to create infrastructure that has public benefit outcomes. The execution of projects may be done through public private partnership (PPP), subsidiaries, joint ventures, turkey contracts, etc suitably with revenue streams.



- The SPV will be a limited company incorporated under the Companies Act, 2013 at the city level, in which the State/UT and the ULB will be the promoters having 50-50 equity shareholdings. The private sector or financial institutions could be considered for taking equity stake in the SPV, provided the shareholding pattern of 50-50 of the State/UT and the ULB together have majority shareholding and control of the SPV.
- Funds provided by the Government of India in the Smart Cities Mission to the SPV will be in the form of tied grant and kept in a separate Grant Fund. These funds will be utilized only for the purposes for which the grants have been given and subject to the conditions laid down.
- The structure and functions of the SPV are given in Annexure 5 and the Articles of Association will contain such provisions. A model Article of Association is given in the toolkit.
- After selection of the cities in Stage 2 of the Challenge, the process of implementation will start with the setting up of the SPV. The SPV may appoint Project Management Consultants (PMC) for designing, developing, managing and implementing areabased projects. Model frameworks as developed may be used for smart City Projects.

3.5 Issues and Challenges

Having recognized that the cities are the engines of growth and drawing a million people every minute for rural areas, the Government has introduced the "Smart City Challenge", handling over the planned urbanization to the states. In the approach to the Smart Cities Mission, the objective is to promote cities that provide core infrastructure and offer quality of life to citizens, a clean and sustainable environment and application of 'smart' solutions. Those states that measure up to the guidelines and nominate cities could get funding of 100 crore Rs per year city for the next five years. The funding is a golden chance for states and their urban areas but the Smart Cities Mission still has its own challenges to face.

- **Financing Smart Cities:** The High Power Expert Committee (HPEC) on investment estimates in Urban Infrastructure has assessed a per capita investment cost (PCIC) of Rs 43.386 for a 20 year period. The total estimate of investment required for the Smart City comes to Rs 7 lakh crore over 20 years. This translates into an annual requirement of Rs 35,000 crore.
- **Financial sustainability of ULBs:** Most ULBs are not financially self-sustainable and tariff levels fixed by the ULBs for providing services often do not provide the cost of supplying the same. Even if additional investments are recovered in a phased manner, inadequate cost recovery will lead to continued financial loss.
- **Technical constraints of ULBs:** Most ULBs have limited technical capacity to ensure timely and cost effective implementation and subsequent operations and maintain owing to limited recruitment over a number of years along with the inability of the ULBs to attract the talent at market competitive compensation rates.
- **Dealing with a multivendor environment:** Another major challenge in the Indian Smart City space is that software infrastructure in cities contains components supplied by different vendors. Hence, the ability to handle complex combinations of Smart City solutions developed by multiple technology vendors becomes very significant.
- **Reliability of utility services:** For any Smart City in the world, the focus is on reliability of utility services, whether it is electricity, telephone, broadband services or water. Smart Cities should have universal access to electricity 24*7, which is not possible with the existing supply and distribution system. Cities need to shift towards



renewable sources and focus on green buildings and green transport to reduce the need for electricity.

- Three-tier Governance: Successful implementation of Smart City solutions needs effective horizontal and vertical coordination between various institutions providing various municipal amenities as well as effective coordination between Central Government, State Government and Local Government agencies on various issues related to financing and sharing of best practices and service delivery process.
- Available of Master plan or City development plan: Most of our cities don't have master plans or city development plan, which is the key to smart city planning and implementation and encapsulates all a city needs to improve and provide better opportunities to its citizens. Unfortunately 70-80% of Indian cities don't have one.

3.6 Smart Infrastructure – Intelligent Traffic Management

1. There is no definition, but one by Cambridge Centre for Smart Infrastructure and

Construction covers the essence of Smart Infrastructure.In a world where Infrastructure is truly smart, sensing technologies are embedded in infrastructure and the equipment it interacts. These sensors are connected to a communication backbone which allows real-time data acquisition and analysis. The information gathered is analyzed, interpreted and delivered as reliable, who can make betterinformed decisions about the structural health and maintenance of their assets.



Figure 17: Smart Infrastructure

- **2.** In a sensing environment, infrastructure is able to respond in real time to users needs. Self awareness infrastructure assets direct their own maintenance, leading to condition based maintenance, reduces time and greater operational efficiency of the infrastructure overall.
- **3.** Better information leads to an enhanced understanding of the behavior of infrastructure. The impact of this will lead to transformations in the approaches to design and construction and step changes in improved health and productivity, low carbon society and sustainable urban planning and management and greater efficiency in design and performance.

3.7 Cyber Security

- Definition: Cyber Security or information technology security are the techniques of protecting computers, networks, programs and date from unauthorized access or attacks that are aimed for exploitation.
- Description:Major areas covered in Cyber Security are:
- 1) Application Security
- 2) Information Security
- 3) Disaster Recovery
- 4) Network Security



- Application security measures that they are taken during the development life-cycle to protect applications from threats that can come through flaws in the application design, development, upgrade, maintenance or deployment. Some basic techniques used for this are input parameter validation, session management, parameter manipulation & exception management, auditing and logging and user/role authentication & authorization.
- Information security protects information from unauthorized access to avoid identity theft and to protect privacy. Major techniques used to cover this are Cryptography, Identification, authentication & authorization of user.
- Disaster recovery planning is a process that includes performing risk assessment, developing recovery strategies in case of a disaster, establishing priorities. Any business should have a concrete plan for disaster recovery to resume normal business operations as quickly as possible after a disaster.
- Network security includes activities to protect the reliability, integrity, usability and safety of the network. The main components of this are Anti-virus and anti-spyware, Virtual Private Networks(VPNs), to provide secure remote access, Firewall to block unauthorized access to your network, intrusion prevention system (IPS) to identify fast spreading threats.

3.8 Retrofitting – Redevelopment – Greenfield Development District Cooling

- Retrofitting refers to the addition of new technology or features to older systems, for example: (1) power plant retrofit, improving power plant efficiency / increasing output / reducing emissions. (2) Home energy retrofit, the improving of existing buildings with energy efficiency equipment. (3) Seismic retrofit, the process of strengthening older buildings in order to make them earthquake resistant.
- Redevelopment is any new construction on a site that has pre-existing uses. It represents a process of land development uses to revitalize the physical, economic and social fabric of urban space. Redevelopment projects can be small or large ranging from a single building to entire new neighborhoods or "new town in town" projects. Other terms sometimes used to describe redevelopment include urban renewal.
- Greenfield Development District Cooling is the applied acquired and the District Heating Working





cooling equivalent of District Heating. Working on similar principles to district heating, District Cooling delivers chilled water to buildings like factories and offices needing cooling. In cold seasons, the source for electricity to run compressors for cooling. Alternatively, District Cooling can be provided by a Heat Sharing Network which enables each building on the circuit to use the heat pump to reject heat to an ambient ground temperature circuit.



3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development

- The strategic components of area-based development in the Smart Cities Mission are Retrofitting, Redevelopment, and Greenfield Development plus a Pan-city initiative in which Smart solutions are applied covering larger parts of the city. The three models i.e. Retrofitting, Redevelopment and Greenfield development are described earlier. So the remaining model is described below.
- Pan-city development does application of selected Smart Solutions to the existing city wide infrastructure. Application of Smart Solutions will involve the usage of technology, information and data to make infrastructure and services better.
- The Smart City proposal of each selected city is expected to either adopt a Retrofitting, Redevelopment or Greenfield Development model or a mix thereof and a Pan-city feature with Smart Solutions.

3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous Technologies

Nearly one quarter population of the world's population i.e. from 1.6 billion population, face economic water shortage. They lack basic access to water. The shortage of water across the world has in fact given rise to speculations over water wars becoming a distinct possibility in the future. In India, the problem is compounded in giving the rising population and urbanization.



Figure 18: Water and Sanitation Challenges

Water challenges in Urban India

- For Urban India, the situation is critical. In 2015, about 377 million Indians lived in Urban areas and by 2030, the Urban population is expected to rise 590 million.
- Any comprehensive solution to address the water problem in urban India needs to take into account the specific challenges around water management and distribution.
- Distribution and water loss issues- Distribution challenges, such as water loss due to theft, leaky pipes and faulty meter readings, result in unequal and unregulated distribution of water. Factors such as difficult terrain and legal issues over buildings also affect water supply to many parts.
- Pressure on water sources- Rising demand on water means rising pressure on water sources, especially in cities. When distribution becomes challenging, the workaround is to tap ground water. According to a study by the Centre for Science and



Environment, 48% of urban water supply in India comes from ground water. Ground water exploitation for commercial and domestic use in most cities is leading to reduction in ground water level.

India's Urban Sanitation Challenges

- Over the period of past decade, the pace of Urbanization has picked up steadily. Currently, more than half of the world's population of 3.9 billion people, or nearly 54% live in towns, cities and mega-cities. This number is expected to grow to 2/3 by 2050. As Urbanization is a must for economic growth, the rate of people's migration to cities is now happening at a breakneck speed, in the process putting huge pressure on the ability of cities to provide adequate infrastructure to support the population.
- These severely compromised sanitary conditions are not only damaging the environment but also posing a real-time health risk to the people in the form of communicable diseases such as cholera and more.
- The BJP Government, under the dynamic leadership of Prime Minister Narendra Modi, has recognized the urgency to address the rapidly deteriorating issue of sanitation. The Swachh Bharat Abhiyan is an encouraging step in this direction.
- The Government must also make efforts for a uniform roll-out of its policies, especially on the sanitation front. The focus on Urban setting must not in the rural areas getting marginal attention. An unbalanced implementation services and facilities, which in turn does not help in achieving the objectives of the policies and also erodes the confidence of the people in the Government.
- The intention of the Government to bring about a sanitation revolution and effect the Indian society and can only succeed if the authorities strive and remove the stigma which is associated with sanitation related issues.

Role of Indigenous Technologies

- Addressing these challenges and improving access to clean water for all needs a combination of short-term and medium-term solutions. It also means involving the community and various stakeholders in implementing the solutions. This is the recommendations put forth by BASF.
- Also, alternative rain water harvesting methods such as harvesting rain water from concrete surfaces using porous concrete can be used to supplement roof-top rain water harvesting to help replenish ground water.
- E-Toilets are unmanned toilets which work on an indigenous technology and are placed on a cement or metal base. On the roof is a 225 liter capacity water tank connected to the three flushes. A display light outside shows whether the unit is occupied or unoccupied. There are different variants of e-toilets starting from the Rs.1 lakh school model to the Rs.4 lakh public model.
- A total of 2000 e-toilets have currently been installed in 20 states: Assam, Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, Punjab, Maharashtra, Telangana, Tripura Uttarakhand, Himachal Pradesh, Delhi, Gujarat, Chhattisgarh and Haryana.

3.11 Initiatives in Village Development by Local Self-Government

Gram Panchayats / Taluka Panchayats / Zilla Panchayats are gross root level institutions, basically these PRIs monitors and plans schemes is a well developed strong network.



Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

- Capacity Development Programs are required on energy conservation for these PRIs.There is an immediate need to replace the street lights with efficient LED systems. There is a need to replace the old water pumps and motors with efficient systems.
- Town Panchayats and city corporations require regular energy audit supports. Technical support staff needs to be strengthened in each Urban Local Bodies and a dedicated Energy Conservation Unit need to place at least in bigger urban local bodies.
- ULBs are more efficient to organize the massive Energy Conservation Campaigns. They can sell or promote energy efficient appliances to urban and rural households. They can take up plantation works in the vacant lands. They can constitute energy watch committees.

3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation

- Managing solid waste is a hard task for every Urban Local Body (ULB) in India. The irony is such that out of 400 municipal corporations and councils in India, only a handful of ULBs are managing their solid waste, while reinventing some of the old garbage disposal methods with a touch of new technologies.
- The 300 TPD plant by Noble Exchange Environment Solutions Pvt. Ltd that coverts food waste to Bio-CNG, is a 300 tpb vermin-compos project by Ajinkya Biofert and Disha. It uses the Rochem Separation System that processes mixed water to produce 300 TPD of refuse derived fuel. This DBOT project by NEX, which converts food waste into valuable bio fuel and has already started producing 45 TPD of bio-CNG and 150 tonnes of organic manure, based on the anaerobic digestion system. At maximum capacity, it can process 300 tonnes of waste, making it the largest biogas plant in India.

3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country concept

- Integrated Ruler Development Program
- National Service Scheme
- Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana
- Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana
- Pradhan Mantri Jivan Jyoti Bima Yojana
- Pradhan Mantri Mudra Loan Yojana
- > Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewable Mission, etc.

3.14 How to implement other Countries Smart Villages projects in Indian Village context (Regarding Environment, Employment)

- High tech Smart villages under construction in Malaysia are lifting incomes for scores of rural families while promoting environmental sustainability.
- Using a rural cottage industry business model we shall create a job-creating, ecofriendly enterprise manufacturing solar panels to dry an extensive variety agricultural and marine products.



4. ABOUT CHOSAR VILAGE

4.1 Introduction

4.1.1 Introduction about CHOSAR VILLAGE Village details

- Vishwakarma Yojana is a initiative towards Rurbanization by the Government of Gujarat, which was allotted as a pilot project to GTU.
- In that yojana the students meet the State holders in a village and survey the existing facilities like what facilities already there and which one is needed.
- For me it is not about to convert a rural village to urban area. Its about to convert rural village to ideal village.
- Where all kind of need and requirement means all facilities is there what one person need. Facilities like physical infrastructure (water, drainage, road, electricity, storm water networks, solid waste management, etc). Social infrastructure (education, health, sanitation). Socio-cultural facilities (community hall, library, recreation facilities and others). Sustainable infrastructures (rain water harvesting, biogas plant, eco toilet, solar street lights and other).
- After the survey of my allocated village Chosar, we found out that there is already few facilities but not all, and some infrastructures needs modification. Like there is no bank & post-office which is needed. The community hall is open to sky, there is no any infrastructure so it can be made. The Government primary health care centre is also not there.
- To enhance the beauty of village the garden can be built because the land is already available only need to modified that place can give pleasant and lake & temple is also there.
- There is no facility for solid waste management, we found out that the village is unclean and unhygienic so the garbage management should be done properly for that we can provide the facility.
- As we know that the wealth of villages depend on agriculture so the irrigation method and water become necessity for them after the survey the result came out that they don't get the sufficient amount of water through canal. So they harvest the rain water they made a under drainage by that they collect all the rain water into lake and there is two lake in that village.
- We want to modify that drainage by using our civil engineering knowledge and went to make good drainage structure.

4.1.2 Justification / need of the study

- > To improve the quality of live hood of villagers.
- > To improve the facilities in village.
- > To improve the educational facilities.
- > To develop the infrastructure.
- > To improve the irrigation system.
- > To collect all the data regarding the village.
- > To know which Government scheme is there and which one is needed there.

4.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define)

> Chosar village is in Daskroi Taluka of Ahmedabad District of Gujarat state.

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

- \blacktriangleright With approximately population = 2328
- Address: Chosar village, Daskroi Taluka, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.
- Area of village = 577.1 hectares
- \blacktriangleright Households = 456
- Nearest town with distance = Ahmedabad

4.1.4 Objective of the study

- Promote integrated development of rural areas with provision of quality housing employment opportunities, better connectivity supporting physical and social infrastructure.
- Migration from rural to urban area due to lack of basic requirement and insufficient economic activities in rural areas.
- > Providing renewable sources like solar street light which is eco-friendly.
- Refurbishing of village wells, lakes, water tanks, construction of rain water harvesting structure for sustainable development.
- Development of socio-cultural facilities like public library, community hall, recreational activities and repairing of existing amenities.
- Repair and maintenance of existing public buildings like public library, school building, public toilet block, gram panchayat, etc.

4.1.5 Scope of the study

- It is very essential to develop village because India's development also depends upon the progress of the village because rural population in India was reported at 65.53% in 2019 according to the world bank collection of development indicators. That number is huge without developing village we can't became developed country from developing country.
- India is agricultural country and poverty can be removed through improvement in agricultural sector by giving a good infrastructure education related irrigation, market etc.
- > The country and its society can be reconstructed through rural development.

4.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of our village

- > We observed all presence facilities and their condition.
- ➢ We visited Ideal village and performed survey of that village and fill up the technoeconomic survey form also for getting idea from that village.
- ➢ We visited our allocated Chosar village and done the survey and also technoeconomic survey also.
- > We observed that the condition of bus stand is not good.
- > There is not any kind of bank, post office, primary health care, community hall, etc.
- > There is no proper management of solid waste.

4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil / Electrical

- ➢ In methodology, first we have to survey and analyze all the facility, requirement and any infrastructure need any kind of modification or repair and maintenance.
- After survey we get sufficient knowledge about that village so we can perform ahead work.



- ➢ If any new infrastructure needed to make so for that we have to first know the available land then make a design plan then elevation then section and atlast structure analysis.
- > After completing design make quantity sheet for estimation than valuation.

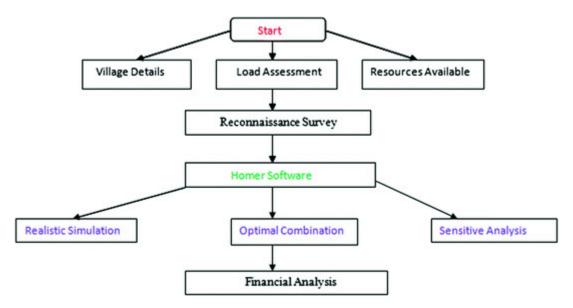


Figure 19: Flow chart of Methodology

4.2 CHOSAR VILLAGE Study Area Profile

4.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details

Chosar village location

| Gram Panchayat | : | Chosar |
|----------------|---|------------------|
| Block / Tehsil | : | Daskroi |
| District | : | Ahmedabad |
| State | : | Gujarat |
| Pin code | : | 382435 |
| Area | : | 577.1 hectare |
| Population | : | 2328 |
| Households | : | 456 |
| Nearest town | : | Ahmedabad (16km) |
| Village code | : | 511674 |



History:

- According to census 2011 information the location code or village code of chosar is 511674.
- Chosar is located Daskroi Tehsil of Ahmedabad District in Gujarat, India. It is situated 16 km away from Ahmedabad.
- > As per 2009 statement, Chosar village is also a Gram Panchayat.
- The total geographical area of village is 577.1 hectares. Chosar has a total population of 2328 peopless.
- There are about 456 houses in Chosar village. Ahmedabad is nearest town to Chosar which is 16 km away.

4.2.2 Base Location map, Land map, Gram Tal map



Figure 20: Base map of Chosar Village

4.2.3 Physical & demographical Growth

* Physical Growth:

| Sr. No | Description | Information/Detail | | |
|--------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1 | Area of village | 577.1 hectare | | |
| 2 | Forest area | 30% | | |
| 3 | Water bodies | Well, borewell, canal | | |
| 4 | Nearest town with distance | Ahmedabad (16km) | | |
| | | | | |

Table 3: Physical Growth

*Demographical growth:

| Sr. No | Census | Population | Male | Female | Total Households |
|-----------|--------|------------|------|--------|------------------|
| 1 | 2001 | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 2011 | 2328 | 1217 | 1111 | 456 |

 Table 4: Demographical Growth

4.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks

- > There are no banks in the Chosar Village.
- > They mainly depend on agriculture.



4.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and Smart solution

- The connectivity of our village is not that good, the only option is AMTS and their own vehicle.
- > There is no management of solid waste so for that we can make bio-gas plant.
- They mainly depend on agriculture and the canal water is very irregular so for that they have two lake in village so rain water harvesting is good solution for that.

4.2.6 Social scenario – Preservation of Traditions, Festivals, Cuisine

Due to corona virus pandemic we cannot visit the properly and can't ask the questions to the villagers about our project.

4.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends

- Due to lack of industrialization they migrate other place for their livehood but its our point of view we should have to provide more technologies in agriculture education them about crops and harvesting, give knowledge about Government schemes and marketing so they don't have to move to urban areas for their livehood.
- There is no need to bring everywhere industry, village have their own natural beauty, peaceful environment need not to spoil that village environment and natural beauty.

4.3 Data Collection CHOSAR VILLAGEPhotograph /graphs / Charts / Table

4.3.1 Describe Methods for Data collection

- Base line survey is a benchmark for any intervention during and post implementation of any development programmer. A detailed baseline survey was undertaken which involved household census survey. Bio-physical survey and village level data collection from Gram Panchayat.
- This gave in the details of the demographic profile of the village, the literacy percentage, SC/ST population, number of BPL household, net consumption rate and cattle population in the village. Bio-physical survey was undertaken to identify various natural resources available in the village.
- It included the soil typology, well in the area, cropping pattern, fertilizer used, crop taken in the field and various sources of irrigation in the field.

4.3.2 Primary details of survey

Primary survey is the first and basic survey which ic conducted by us in our allotted village Chosar.

| Name of the Village | Chosar |
|---------------------|---|
| Name of Taluka | Daskroi |
| Name of District | Ahmedabad |
| Pin code | 382435 |
| Name of Sarpanch | Pravin Raval |
| Nearest town | Ahmedabad |
| Existing building | Gram Panchayat, school, anganwadi, public |
| | toilet, etc |



| Need to build | Bank, post office, community hall, garden, |
|---------------|--|
| | modification of school, etc. |

 Table 5: Introduction of Village

4.3.3 Average size of the House – Geo-Tagging of House

> Population density of our village is 403 person per sq. km.

4.3.4 No. of Human Being in One House

➢ As per the population and household ratio there are 5 person per house.

4.3.5 Material available locally in the village and Material out Sourced by the villagers

- The Chosar village is near to Ahmedabad, so there is not any kind of problem related to availability of material. They can find all types of material which they want.
- The construction materials such as cement, sand, aggregate, steel, wood, etc are locally available.
- > The material like marble, vitrified tiles, wall paper, etc may be out sourced.

4.3.6 Geographical Details

| Sr. No | Description | Information |
|--------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Area of village | 577.1 hectare |
| 2 | Forest area | 30% |
| 3 | Water bodies | Lakes, bore well, well |
| 4 | Nearest town with distance | Ahmedabad (16 km) |

 Table 6: Geographical Details

4.3.7 Demographical Detail – Cast Wise Population Details / Which ID proof using by villagers

- The village is home to 2328 people, among them 1217 (52%) are male and 1111 (48%) are female.
- ➢ 86% of the whole population are from general caste, 13% are from schedule caste and 0% are scheduled tribes.
- Child (aged under 6 years) population of Chosar village is 3%, among them 53% are boys and 47% are girls.
- > There are 456 households in the village and an average 5 persons live in every family.

4.3.8 Occupational Detail – Occupational wise Details / Majority business

* Name of the three major Occupation group in village:

- > Agriculture
- Business
- Household works



4.3.9 Agricultural Details / Organic Farming / Fishery

- The Chosar village farmers mainly depend on agriculture. They irrigate the crop like rice, wheat, bajara, etc.
- The Chosar village is land lock place so they don't do fishing farming.



Figure 21: Farming techniques

4.3.10 Physical Infrastructure Facilities – Manufacturing HUB / Ware Houses

During the visit of Chosar village we find out that there is already a warehouse for storing goods that will be sold or distributed later.

4.3.11 Tourism development available in the village for attracting the tourist

There is not any kind of historical place and the Chosar village is also land lock place so not even any of natural thing like river, waterfall, dams, etc are available. So this is not any tourist place.

4.4 Infrastructure Details (with Exiting Village Photograph)

4.4.1 Drinking Water / Water Management Facilities

- > Chosar village has tap water facilities in each and every house.
- > There are the well in Chosar village and also tube / bore well are available.
- > In that village there are two water tanks that supplies water to the entire village.





Figure 22: Facilities for water requirements



4.4.2 Drainage Network / Sanitation Facilities

- The Chosar village has drainage network but it definitely requires modification because we found out that its very unhygienic and unclean so it creates several problems like foul smelling, water logging, nuisance of flies, mosquitoes, etc especially during the monsoon season.
- Because there is no proper sanitation facility in our village so we will design one in future for the sake of the villagers.

Figure 23: Sanitation Facilities

4.4.3 Transportation and Road Network

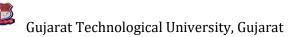
- The road which connects the village to main road is really in good condition.
- The internal road is made of RCC whose condition is also quite good, but it does not cover the entire village area there are few internal roads which are still earthen roads.
- So we are planning in our future design that we will make all the roads of RCC.
- > The bus stop is near the entrance of the village.
- On that road AMTS buses only travel, we didn't find out the private transportation there they use their own vehicle.Figure 24: Internal Streets

4.4.4 Housing Conditions

- Both kutchha and pucca houses are there but the approx ratio is 10:90 (kutchha:pucca).
- The condition of all the houses is good. There are good looking houses as well as expecting few pucca houses.
- So only the kutchha houses condition needed to be improved.



Figure 25: Conditions of Houses







4.4.5 Social Infrastructure Facilities, Health, Education, Community Hall, Library

- > There is no Government PHC and library, which are needed to be built.
- > The Government school is provided but needs to be modified.
- ➢ Community Hall is open to sky so infrastructure needs to be built on it.



Figure 26: Community HallFigure 27: Bus Stand

4.4.6 Existing Condition of Public Building and Maintenance of existing public Infrastructure

- > The Sarpanch office's condition is good.
- > Anganwadi and school needs to be modified.
- > Overhead water tank is also in good condition.
- > The street light needs maintenance, school, road of village also needs maintenance.

4.4.7 Technology Mobile / Wi-Fi / Internet Usage Details

- In the era of technology and internet, in that village most of the people use phones. The young generation of the village uses the Smart phone and also internet.
- > There are no facilities of Wi-Fi in the village.

4.4.8 Sports Activity as Gram Panchayat

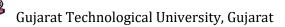


Figure 28: Cables

In Chosar village they don't have any sports activity.

4.4.9 Socio-Cultural Facilities, Public Garden / Park / Playground / Pond / Other Recreational Facilities

- > In Chosar village there are no socio-cultural facilities available.
- > There are no public gardens, recreational center, cinema and public library.



4.4.10 Other Facilities (e.g. Footpath development, Smart toilets, Coin operated entry, Self-cleansing waterless, Public buildings)

- > They made RCC footpath.
- There is solar street light.
- > The electricity is available for 24 hours.
- > There is temple and the around land is empty so we can make the garden there.

4.4.11 Any other details

The electricity is available for 24 hours. So there is no problem of electricity in the village.

4.6 Existing Institution like – Village Administration – Detail Profile

4.6.1 Bachat Mandali

- Contribution to a provident fund which has been constituted under section 72 of Gujarat Co-operative Society Act,1961 and administration under section 71 said act would be treated as a fund contemplated in definition of section 2(38) and provisioned of section 36(1),(4) and 40A(9) would apply such fund.
- Contribution is eligible for deduction (AY 2010-11), but it's not available in Chosar village.

4.6.2 Dudh Mandali

Milk, fresh milk and fresh milk curd all the dairy products which are sale in wholesale by the Dudh Mandali.

4.6.3 Mahila Forum

> It is not there in our village.

4.6.4 Plantation for the Air Pollution

- Trees are able to clean the air and absorb harmful airborne particles and gaseous pollutants.
- Though the process of photosynthesis, trees are able to absorb carbon dioxide from our atmosphere and reduce the greenhouse effect, creating a less polluted, more sustainable world for our future generation.
- Different plant species respond differently to pollution while some plants can tolerate fairly high levels of pollution (suspended particulate matter, dust and gases) other are sensitive. The response of plants to air pollution depends upon the type of pollutant present, its concentration and the length if exposure to it.
- Researches in India are zeroing in air pollution gobbling plant species that could be used in green belt development along road sides, thermal power plants and for creating urban forests to sponge off foul air.
- Certain plants form a surface capable of absorbing particular matter, black carbon and dust thereby acting as a sink for pollutions.
- Example: Deciduous trees such as Indian redwood (caesalpinica sappan), shisham (dalbergia sissoo) and shrish (albizia lebbeck) were found to be most tolerant during

the present study, followed by the semi-deciduous trees such as neem (azadirachta indica) gulmohar and guava.

4.6.5 Rain Water Harvesting – Waste Water Recycling

- In our allocated village Chosar, they mainly depend on agriculture and for the irrigation purpose they need water.
- They get the water through canal but the supply of water in the canal is very irregular and insufficient for them so they made a drainage which collect the rain water and that drainage is connected to the lake.
- In that village they have two lakes, so when the canal water is unavailable they use that lake water for irrigation purpose.
- So in that we can modify the drainage system in proper way through our civil engineering knowledge.

4.6.6 Agricultural Development

- Agricultural development is defined as the process that creates the conditions for the fulfillment of agricultural potential. Those conditions include the accumulation of knowledge and availability of technology as well as allocation of inputs and outputs.
- India is principally an agricultural country. Agriculture with its allied sector is unquestionably the largest livehood provider in India, most of the industries also depend upon the sector for their raw materials.
- Steady investments in technology development, irrigation infrastructure emphasis on modern agricultural credits and subsidies are the major factors contributed to agricultural growth.

4.6.7 Any Other

- The Government has taken several steps to revitalize agriculture sector and improve the conditions of farming community on sustainable basis by increasing investment, improving farm practices, rural infrastructure, delivery of credit, technology and other inputs.
- The Government has allowed 100% FDI under automatic route in storage and warehousing including cold storages. 100% FDI is also permitted for development of seeds.
- The Government has launched an initiative to spend US \$65.1 million to promote 60,000 pluses villages in rain fed areas for increasing crop productivity and strengthening market linkages.



5. TECHNICAL OPTIONS WITH CASE STUDIES

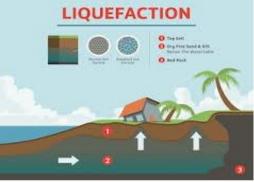
5.1 Concept (Civil)

5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques / Practices and Quantity Surveying

- The Advance Sustainable construction techniques are like Public electric transport, electric trucks, LED light efficiency, plastic recycling, etc.
- Usually, these techniques include efficient use of energy specifically renewable energy, such as solar energy, water other resource, pollution and waste reduction measures, enabling of reuse and recycling, good environmental air quality indoor, use of non-toxic and sustainable materials, the environment friendly design, etc.
- The three principles of sustainability are solar energy, biodiversity and nutrient cycling.
- There are many ways like changing all of light bulbs to LED, get an energy audit, switch to reusable water bottles, installing a low-flow showerhead or a shower timer, etc to be more advanced sustainable.
- In many developed countries "appropriate and sustainable technology" (AST) is used, which is functional and relatively cheap and is durable and employs renewable resources.

5.1.2 Soil Liquefaction

- Soil liquefaction process occurs when a saturated or partially saturated soil substantially loses strength and stiffness in response to an applied stress such as shaking during an earthquake or other sudden change in stress condition in which material that is ordinarily a solid behaves like a liquid.
- If the pressure of the water in the pores is great enough to carry all the load, it will have the effect of holding the particles apart and of producing a condition that is practically



shutterstock.com • 1563885703

equivalent to that of quicksand. The initial movement of some part of the material might result in accumulating pressure, first on one point, and then on another, successively, as the early points of concentration were liquefied.

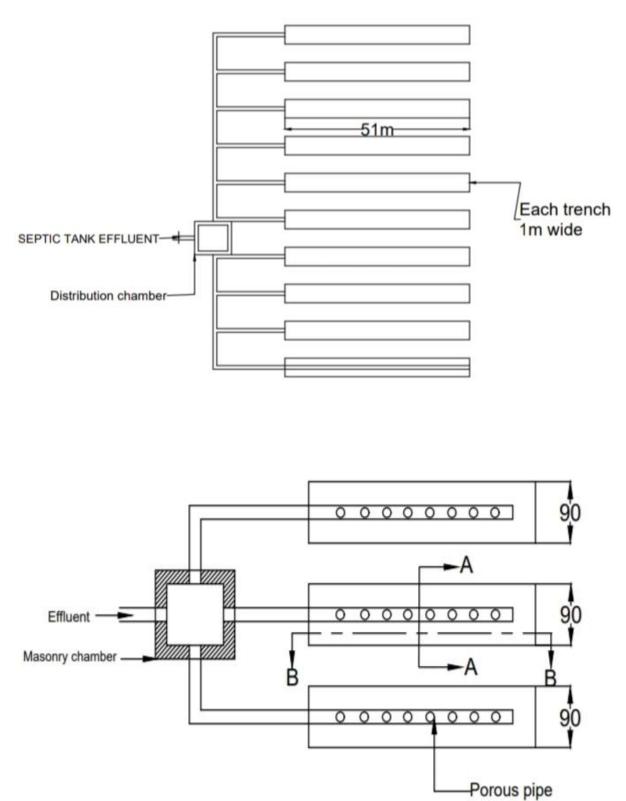
Our village Chosar is free from soil liquefaction. The soil of our village is very good and is in stable condition.

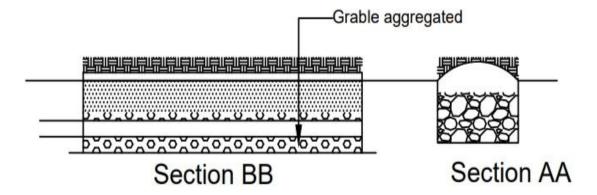
5.1.3 Sustainable Sanitation

- > There are adequate facilities of public toilets in our village.
- For waste management, there is a facility of a van which collects the waste from door to door.



Design of Sustainable Sanitation:





5.1.4 Transport Infrastructure

- There is no proper requirement of any kind of transportation to reach the village.
- There is only one state bus which travels to the village or the person has to take his/her own vehicle to reach the village.



5.1.5 Vertical Farming

- Vertical Farming is the practice of growing crops in vertically stacked layers. It often incorporates controlled environment agriculture, which aims to optimize plant growth and soilless farming techniques such as hydroponics, aquaponics and aeroponics.
- In our allocated village there is no vertical farming done. But we hope that if the villagers get proper knowledge about it, they can do this type of farming in the village.



Generally corrosion occurs in rainy season. When water remains on any metal surface for longer time, the atoms of the surface gets oxidized damaging the surface.

Prevention

The simple way to prevent corrosion is to use metal in our construction. Another way is to apply a paint coating which is preventing corrosion or applying oil on the





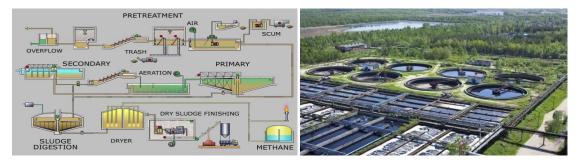
surface which is corroded.

Repair Measures of RCC structures

- ➢ For repairing a RCC structure we must first repair the full extent of damage and ensure that the structure is protected from further damage. The repair can be done on two structures the one with corrosion deteriorated concrete and non-corrosion deteriorated concrete, i.e. accidental damage.
- Methods for repairing:
 1) Recasting with new concrete
 - 2) Patching with cement repair mortars
 - 3) Rebuilding with free flowing grouts and fluid micro-concretes

5.1.7 Sewage Treatment Plant

For sewage, an underground drainage facility is provided which supplies the sewage directly to the sewage treatment plant.



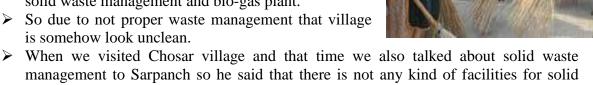
- Sewage treatment (or domestic wastewater treatment, municipal wastewater treatment) is a type of wastewater treatment which aims to remove contaminants from sewage. Sewage contains wastewater from households and businesses and possibly pre-treated industrial wastewater. Physical, chemical, and biological processes are used to remove contaminants and produce treated wastewater (or treated effluent) that is safe enough for release into the environment. A by-product of sewage treatment is a semi-solid waste or slurry, called sewage sludge. The sludge has to undergo further treatment before being suitable for disposal or application to land. The term "sewage treatment plant" is often used interchangeably with the term "wastewater treatment plant".
- For most cities, the sewer system will also carry a proportion of industrial effluent to the sewage treatment plant that has usually received pre-treatment at the factories to reduce the pollutant load. If the sewer system is a combined sewer, then it will also carry urban runoff (stormwater) to the sewage treatment plant. Sewage is conveyed in sewerage which comprises the drains, pipework and pumps to convey the sewage to the treatment works inlet. The treatment of municipal wastewater is part of the field of sanitation. Sanitation also includes the management of human waste and solid waste as well as storm water (drainage) management.



6. SWATCHH BHARAT ABHIYAN (CLEAN INDIA)

6.1 Swatchha needed in Chosar village – Existing Situation with photograph

- > The strategy is to move toward a Swatch Bharat by making it a massive mass movement that seeks to engage everyone in the task of cleaning homes, street, work places, village, cities and surrounding locality.
- > Our allocated village's existing situation is not that good. The drainage line is open due to poor maintenance so that make the whole village unhygienic and unclean. There is also not any kind of solid waste management and bio-gas plant.
- > So due to not proper waste management that village is somehow look unclean.



- waste management so they use nearby empty land to put garbage. > Then the Government vehicle come and takes that waste. But it takes lot of time during that so all the waste is there which is also make that village unhygienic, unclean, bas smell specially during the monsoon season.
- > So here we didn't find out that much progress related to Swatchh Bharat Abhiyan (Clean India) have been done.



6.2 Guidelines – Implementation in Chosar village with Photograph

> The main objectives of the SBM(G) are: Bring about an improvement in the general quality of life in the rural areas, by promoting cleanliness, hygiene and eliminating open defecation; Accelerate sanitation coverage in rural areas to achieve the vision of Swachh Bharat by 2nd October 2019: Motivate Communities and Panchavati Raj Institutions to adopt sustainable sanitation practices and facilities through awareness creation and health education; Encourage cost effective and appropriate technologies for ecologically safe and sustainable sanitation; and Develop where required,





Community managed sanitation systems focusing on scientific Solid & Liquid Waste Management systems for overall cleanliness in the rural areas.

- Household toilets, including conversion of insanitary latrines into pour-flush latrines, Community toilets, Public toilets, Solid waste management, IEC & Public Awareness, Capacity building and Administrative & Office Expenses (A&OE).
- The Guidelines should be like: The villagers should have to keep their organic and inorganic in different box.
- > The organic waste they can use for making bio-fuel after making a bio-gas plant.
- For inorganic waste the Government or Sarpanch should have to provide door to door garbage collection trolly so the villagers don't have to throw garbage on empty land in the village.
- The villagers should have to keep their surrounding place clean and hygienic, through cleaning the street and collecting the waste from streets.
- The Sarpanch should have to pay attention on repair and maintenance of road, drainage and sewer lines, because in few place the drainage is open which lead to water logging, foul smelling, etc due to blockage.



6.3 Activities Done by Students for Chosar village with Photograph

- Due to COVID-19 pandemic situation we are not been able to perform any activity in that village, because of our and villagers health concerns.
- > In future when this situation is under control we will perform all the activities which are required.



7. VILLAGE CONDITION DUE TO COVID-19

7.1 Taken steps in Chosar village related to existing situation with photograph

- In our village there are total 3 cases of corona virus. In which 2 recovered and 1 died. The person who died was very old and was affected from other diseases also.
- During that time, the near by health centre which is located in Jetalpur they shifted in that hospital and provided all the facilities which are required.
- > When the first case happened the Sarpanch took various steps regarding the situation.
- Due to the corona virus pandemic, various steps are taken in the village related to the condition.
- The village was fully sanitized so the situation is under control and there is not any kind of active case.
- They ensure that they maintain lock down conditions and are not violated and norms of social distancing are scrupulously followed to stop the spread of the disease.
- Rations are distributed by the Government in the village and the villagers are adopting the steps which are taken by the Government and Sarpanch.
- The villagers who come in contact with the covid patients they also undergo the covid test. And they assure it that all the villagers are free from covid.
- The Sarpanch took various steps like giving information regarding wearing masks, applying sanitizer, follow social distancing, etc.
- The Government has also taken various steps like putting holding regarding to covid 19.
- The Government has put the holdings regarding the following symptoms. The symptoms are Fever or chills, Cough, Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, Fatigue, Muscle or body aches, Headache, New loss of taste or smell, Sore throat, Congestion or runny nose, Nausea or vomiting, Diarrhea.
- ➢ If any person fells that he/she has any kind of these symptoms, they should immediately go for a checkup in near by hospital.
- The Doctor's for nearby village Jetalpur also visit the village and collect the whole information regarding the situation. And if there is requirement of covid test so they collect sample of the affected.





7.2 Activities done by students for Chosar village with photograph

- Due to COVID-19 pandemic, we were not been able to go to the village, so it was the major step taken by us. And also due to this we cannot take any major step in our village.
- But after the situation is under control we will make sure that we do all the activities which make our village a Smart village.

7.3 Any other steps taken by the students / villagers

- Due to these pandemic we cannot take any step in our allocated village. We only design the infrastructures which are not available in the village.
- As the Government and Sarpanch has told about various rules and regulation regarding covid, the villagers are strictly following all the norms like wearing masks, appling sanitizer, social distancing, etc.
- There is various guidelines provided by Government in that we should have to avoid to engage with people and we belong to Ahmedabad and the condition of Ahmedabad is very worst. So we do not want to step out, because if we go out then it will create trouble not only for us but as well as for villagers.
- So thereby we are following Government guidelines that's why we are not taking any physical step.







8.SUSTAINABLE DESIGN PLANNING PROPOSAL (PROTOTYPE DESIGN) PART-1

8.1 Design Proposals

| Amenities | Proposal Designed by our group |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sustainable Infrastructure | Garden |
| Physical Infrastructure | Bank |
| Social Infrastructure | Library |
| Socio-economic Infrastructure | РНС |
| Smart Village Infrastructure | Community Hall |
| Heritage Infrastructure | Post Office |

8.1.1 Sustainable Design (Civil)

Design 1: Garden in Chosar Village

- Scenario: There are two lakes in our village, but there is not any garden. There is large area beside the lake, so we decided to make a garden there.
- Existing condition- The area is already available, only infrastructure is needed.

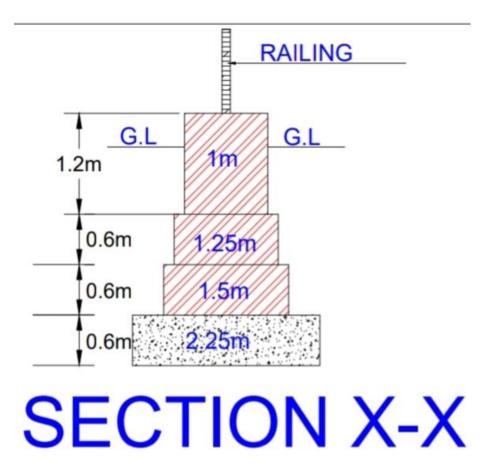


Figure 29: Foundation of Garden

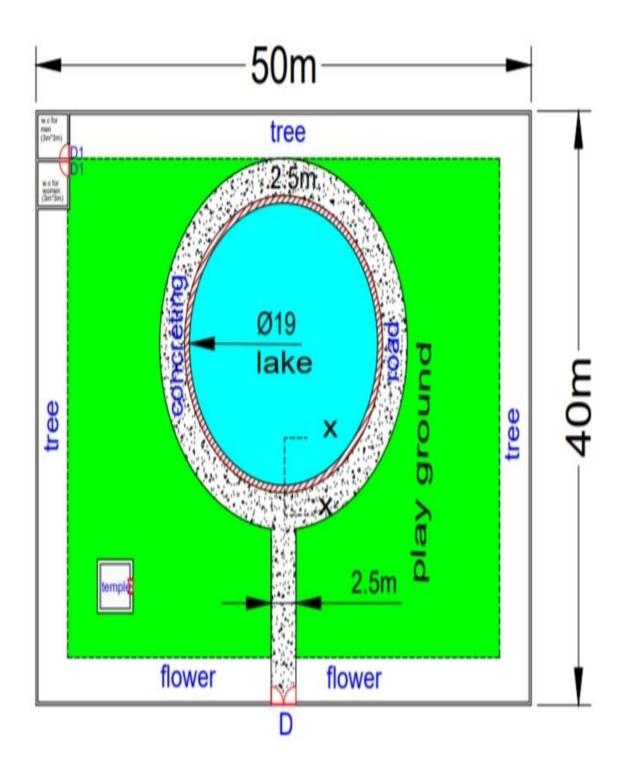


Figure 30: Garden Layout Plan

| Туре | Dimensions |
|------|------------|
| D | 2.5x1.5 |
| D1 | 1x2.10 |



| Sr No. | Item Description | No. | Length (m) | Breath (m) | Height (m) | Quantity |
|-----------|--|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation foundation in ordinary soil upto 1.5m depth C.L=192-(4x1/2x0.4) =191.2 | 1 | 191.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 68.832m ³ |
| 2. | Foundation Concrete C.C (1:4:8) For lake C.L= 62.8 | 1 | 62.8 | 2.25 | 0.6 | 84.78m ³ |
| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry for CM (1:6) for foundation and plinth For lake wall 1 st footing C.L=62.8 | 1 | 62.8 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 56.52 |
| | 2 nd footing, C.L= 62.8 | 1 | 62.8 | 1.25 | 0.6 | 47.1 |
| | 3 rd footing, C.L= 62.8 | 1 | 62.8 | 1.0 | 1.20 | 75.36 |
| | For boundary C.L= 191.2 | 1 | 191.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 68.832 Total=247.812m ³ |
| 4. | Damp proof course DPC (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | | | | | |
| | C.L=62.8 | 1 | 62.8 | 1.0 | - | 62.8 |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry in CM (1:6) for superstructure For boundary wall C.L=192-(3x1/2x0.2)=191.7 | 1 | 191.7 | 0.2 | 2 | 76.68 |
| | For lake wall C.L=62.8 | 1 | 62.8 | 0.75 | 1 | 47.1 |
| | De Le d' | | | | | Total=121.98m ³ |
| | Deduction D D ₁ | 1 2 | 2.5 1 | 0.2 0.2 | 2.0 2.0 | 1 0.8 |
| | | | | | | =1.8 Total=121.98m ³ |
| 6. | C.C (1:2:4) for RCC, slab, beam, lintel, chajjas, etc include formwork exclude steel reinforcement W.C. slab | 1 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 0.1 | 2.048m ³ |

Table 7: Measurement Sheet



| - | | 1 | | | | |
|-----|--|--------|-------|-------|---------------|----------------------------|
| 7. | Steel reinforcement work | | | | | |
| | include bending, binding, | | | | | |
| | placing in position | | | | | |
| | C.L=1% volume of concrete | | | | | |
| | $= 1/100 \times 2.048 \times 78.54 \times 100$ | | | | | |
| | =160.849 kg | | | | | 160.849kg |
| 8. | Woodwork for doors | | | | | |
| 0. | D ₁ | | 1 | | 2.0 | $4m^2$ |
| | | 2 | 1 | - | 2.0 | 4111 |
| 9. | 12mm thick cement plastering | | | | | |
| | in CM (1:4) | | | | | |
| | For boundary wall | | | | | |
| | Internal | 1x2 | 49.6 | - | 2 | 198.4 |
| | | 1x2 | 39.6 | _ | 2 | 158.4 |
| | External | $1x^2$ | 50 | | 2 2 | 200 |
| | External | | | - | $\frac{2}{2}$ | |
| | | 1x2 | 40 | - | | 160 |
| | On top | 1 | 191.7 | 0.2 | - | 38.34 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Plaster in W.C | 2x4 | 3 | | 2 | 48 |
| | | | | - | 2 | |
| | Ceiling plaster | 1x2 | 3 | 3 | - | 18 |
| | Plaster for lake wall | | | | | |
| | 1 st footing (H) | 1 | 62.8 | - | 0.6 | 37.68 |
| | (V) | 1 | 62.8 | 0.125 | - | 7.85 |
| | 2^{nd} footing (H) | 1 | 62.8 | - | 0.6 | 37.68 |
| | (V) | 1 | 62.8 | 0.125 | _ | 7.85 |
| | 3 rd footing (H) | 1 | 62.8 | - | 1.20 | 75.36 |
| | (V) | 1 | 62.8 | 1 | 1.20 | 62.8 |
| | (v) | 1 | 02.8 | 1 | - | |
| | | | | | | $=984.36m^{2}$ |
| | | | | | | |
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | D | 1 | 2.5 | - | 2 | 5 |
| | \overline{D}_1 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 4 |
| | | | - | | | Total=975.36m ² |
| | | | | | | 10001-775.50111 |
| 10. | Surface Concreting | | | | | |
| | A=101.265 | | | | | |
| | V=101.265x0.2 | | | | | |
| | =20.253 | | | | | 20.253m ³ |
| 11. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tiled | | | | | |
| 11. | | | | | | |
| | flooring | • | 2 | 2 | | 10 2 |
| | Floor Area | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 18m ² |
| 12. | BBLC (1:2:4) for floor base- | | | | | |
| 14. | 10cm thick | | | | | |
| | | | 2 | 2 | | 102 |
| | Floor area | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 18m ² |
| 13. | Sand / Murrum filling in | | | | | |
| | plinth | | | | | |
| | Floor area | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0.45 | 8.1m ³ |
| | | - | 5 | 5 | 0.75 | 0.1111 |
| 14. | Skirting of mosaic tiled | | | | | |
| L | 5 | l | L | 1 | 1 | |

| | W.C | 2X4 | 3 | - | - | 24Rm |
|-----|---|-----|---|---|---|----------------------|
| 15. | White washing / color washing 3-coats Quantity as per items of plaster | | | | | 782.8 m ² |

Table 8: Abstract Sheet

| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|---|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation | | | | |
| | foundation | 68.832 | 100 | m ³ | 6883 |
| 2. | Foundation concrete (1:4:8) | 84.78 | 2000 | m ³ | 169560 |
| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 247.812 | 2700 | m ³ | 669.087 |
| 4. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 62.8 | 70 | m ² | 4396 |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | superstructure (1:6) | 121.98 | 3000 | m ² | 365.940 |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | | | | |
| | (1:2:4) | 2.048 | 5500 | m ² | 11264 |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 160.85 | 60 | Kg | 9651 |
| 8. | 12mm thick cement plastering | | | | |
| | (1:4) | 975.36 | 250 | m^2 | 243840 |
| 9. | Surface concreting | 20.25 | 2000 | m ³ | 40500 |
| 10. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile | | | | |
| | flooring | 18 | 700 | m^2 | 12600 |
| 11. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 18 | 1500 | m ³ | 27000 |
| 12. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 8.1 | 450 | m ³ | 3645 |
| 13. | Wood work or Glass work for | | | | |
| | window, door & ventilator | 4 | 4500 | m^2 | 18000 |
| 14. | Skirting of mosaic | 24 | 70 | rm | 1680 |
| 15. | White Washing | 782.8 | 10 | m ² | 7828 |
| | | | | Rs. | 557,882.027 |
| | | Contractor' | 's Profit (2 | 10%) | 557,88.2 |
| | | Add 5% | o continge | ncies | 27,894.1 |
| | | | , | Total | 641,564.33 |

8.1.2 Physical Design (Civil)

Design 2: Bank In Chosar Village

- Scenario- There is no bank in Chosar village. Visitors face many problems in Chosar, therefore we design bank. For overall development of the village a bank is required.
- Existing Situation- There is not any bank in the village.



Vishwakarma Yojana : VIII ; Village – Chosar ; District - Ahmedabad

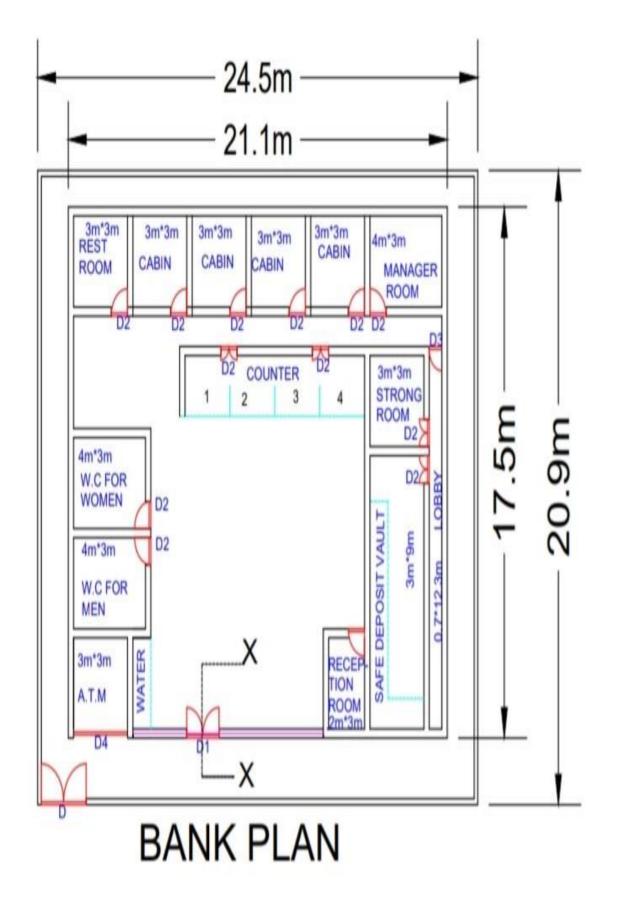


Figure 31: Bank Layout Plan

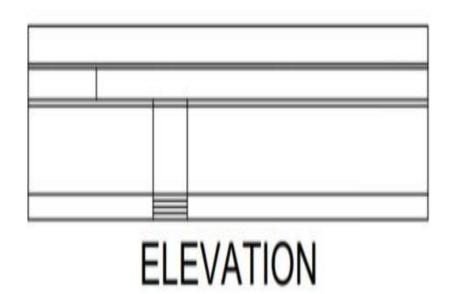


Figure 32: Front Elevation of Bank

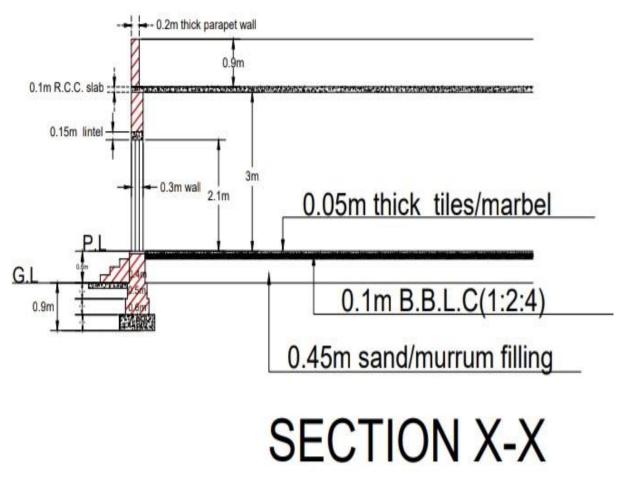


Figure 33: Section of Bank

| Туре | Dimensions |
|------|------------|
| D | 2x1.5 |
| D1 | 1.5x2.10 |
| D2 | 1.2x2.10 |
| W | 0.6x0.25 |
| V | 1x1.20 |

Table 9: Measurement Sheet

| Sr | Item Description | No. | Length | Breath | Height | Quantity |
|-----|---|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| No. | | | (m) | (m) | (m) | |
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation | | | | | |
| | foundation in ordinary soil | | | | | |
| | upto 1.5m depth | | | | | |
| | C.L for building | | | | | |
| | C.L= 186.15-(24x1/2x0.90) | | | | | |
| | = 175.35 | 1 | 175.35 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 142.033 m^3 |
| | For boundary wall | | | | | |
| | C.L= 90.0 | 1 | 90.0 | 0.40 | 0.90 | 32.4 |
| | For steps | 1 | 1.80 | 0.80 | 0.15 | 0.216 |
| | | | | | | Total=174.659m ³ |
| 2. | Foundation Concrete C.C | | | | | |
| | (1:4:8) | 1 | 175.35 | 0.90 | 0.3 | $45.562m^3$ |
| | C.L= 175.35 | | | | | |
| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | | |
| | CM (1:6) for foundation and | | | | | |
| | plinth | | | | | |
| | For building | 1 | 178.95 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 32.211 |
| | 1 st footing, | | | | | |
| | C.L=186.15-(24x1/2x0.6) | | | | | |
| | =178.95 | | | | | |
| | 2 nd footing, | | | | | |
| | C.L=186.15-(24x1/2x0.5) | 1 | 180.15 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 27.022 |
| | =180.15 | | | | | |
| | 3 rd footing, | | | | | |
| | C.L= 186.15-(24x1/2x0.4) | 1 | 181.35 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 43.524 |
| | =181.35 | | | | | |
| | For boundary | | | | | |
| | C.L= 90.0 | 1 | 90.0 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 32.4 |
| | | | | | | Total=135.157m ³ |
| 4. | Damp proof course DPC | | | | | |
| | $(1:1^{1/2}:3)$ 2.5cm thick | | | | | |
| | For building | | | | | |
| | C.L = 181.35 | 1 | 181.35 | 0.4 | _ | 72.54 |
| | For step | 1 | 1.80 | 0.80 | _ | 1.44 |
| | rorswp | 1 | 1.00 | 0.00 | - | 1.44 |



| | Deduction | | | | | |
|----|---|----------------------|--------|------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | | 1 | 1.0 | 0.4 | | 0.70 |
| | D_1 | 1 | 1.8 | 0.4 | - | 0.72 |
| | D2 | 3 | 0.9 | 0.4 | - | 4.68 |
| | D3 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | - | 0.28 |
| | D_4 | 1 | 2.5 | 0.4 | - | 1.0 |
| | | | | | | Total=68.30m ² |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry in CM | | | | | |
| | (1:6) for superstructure | | | | | |
| | Parapet wall | | | | | |
| | C.L= 76.4 | 1 | 76.4 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 13.752 |
| | | - | /0.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | Total=219.411m ³ |
| 6. | C.C (1:2:4) for RCC, slab, | | | | | |
| | beam, lintel, chajjas, etc | | | | | |
| | include formwork but exclude | | | | | |
| | steel reinforcement | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 101 25 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.1(0) |
| | Lintel | 1 | 181.35 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 8.160 |
| | Beam | 1 | 181.35 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 16.322 |
| | Slab | 1 | 21.1 | 17.5 | 0.1 | 36.925 |
| | | | | | | $Total = 61.407 m^3$ |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement work | | | | | |
| | include bending, binding, | | | | | |
| | placing in position | | | | | |
| | C.L=1% volume of concrete | | | | | |
| | = 1/100x61.407x100 | | | | | |
| | =4822.905 kg | | | | | 4822.905 kg |
| 8. | 12mm thick cement plastering | | | | | |
| | in CM (1:4) | | | | | |
| | Internal plaster | | | | | |
| | Cabin | 4x4 | 2 | | 2 | 144 |
| | Lunch room | 1x4 | 3 3 | - | 3 3 | 36 |
| | | | 3 | - | 3 | |
| | Strong room | 1x4 | _ | - | - | 36 |
| | ATM | 1x4 | 3 | - | 3 | 36 |
| | Manager office | 1x2 | 3 | - | 3 | 18 |
| | | 1x2 | 4 | - | 3 | 24 |
| | S.D.V | 1x2 | 3 | - | 3 3 | 18 |
| | | 1x2 | 9 | - | | 54 |
| | W.C men | 2x2 | 4 | - | 3 | 48 |
| | W.C women | 2x2 | 3 | - | 3 | 36 |
| | Drinking water | 1x2 | 1 | - | 3 | 6 |
| | 6 | 1x1 | 3 | _ | 3 | 9 |
| | Reception | $1x^{1}$ $1x^{2}$ | 2 | _ | 3 | 12 |
| | | $1x^2$ $1x^2$ | 3 | _ | 3 | 12 |
| | Waiting area | 1x2 1x1 | 10.3 | _ | 3 | 30.9 |
| | | 1x1 | 10.5 | - | 3 | 31.8 |
| | | | | - | 3 3 | |
| | | 1x1 | 6.0 | - | | 18.0 |
| | Counter area | 1x1 | 2 | - | 3 | 6.00 |
| | | 1x1 | 2.15 | - | 3 | 6.45 |
| | | 1x1 | 10.15 | - | 3 | 30.45 |



Vishwakarma Yojana : VIII ; Village – Chosar ; District - Ahmedabad

| | | | 1 | | n | n | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|------|------|-----------------------------|
| | | | 1x1 | 10.45 | - | 3 | 31.35 |
| | Other wall | | 1x1 | 20.5 | - | 3 | 61.5 |
| | | | 1x1 | 12.3 | _ | 3 | 73.8 |
| | External wall upto parapet | | $1x^{1}$ $1x^{2}$ | 21.1 | _ | 4.6 | 168.8 |
| | External wan upto parapet | | | | - | | |
| | | | 1x2 | 17.5 | - | 4.6 | 140 |
| | Boundary wall in side | | 1x2 | 23.9 | - | 1.5 | 71.7 |
| | 5 | | 1x2 | 20.3 | _ | 1.5 | 60.9 |
| | Outside | | $1x^2$ | 20.9 | | 1.5 | 62.7 |
| | Outside | | | | - | | |
| | | | 1x2 | 24.5 | - | 1.5 | 73.5 |
| | | | | | | | =1362.85 |
| | Deduct | ion | | | | | |
| | Deddet | D | 1x2 | 2.5 | _ | 1.5 | 7.5 |
| | | | | | _ | | |
| | | D ₁ | 1x1 | 1.8 | - | 2.10 | 3.78 |
| | | D_2 | 3x1 | 0.9 | - | 2.10 | 24.57 |
| | | D_3 | 1x2 | 0.7 | - | 2.10 | 1.47 |
| | | D_4 | 1x2 | 2.5 | - | 2.10 | 10.5 |
| | | V | 1x2 | 20.5 | - | 0.6 | 24.6 |
| | | | | | | | =-72.42 |
| | | | | | | | Total=1290.43m ² |
| 9. | 5cm thick marble mosaic ti | lod | | | | | 100001129001010 |
| у. | | ieu | | | | | |
| | flooring | | | | | | 2.60.25 |
| | Building area | | 1 | 21.1 | 17.5 | - | 369.25 |
| | Deduction wall | | | | | | |
| | C.L=186.15-(24x1/2x0.3) | | | | | | |
| | =182.55 | | 1 | 182.55 | 0.3 | - | 54.765 |
| | External wall upto parapet | | 1x2 | 21.1 | _ | 4.6 | 194.12 |
| | pro purupot | | $1x^2$ $1x^2$ | 17.5 | _ | 4.6 | 161.0 |
| | | D | | | 0.2 | 1.0 | |
| | | D ₁ | 1 | 1.8 | 0.3 | - | 0.54 |
| | | D_2 | 3 | 0.9 | 0.3 | - | 3.51 |
| | | D_3 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | - | 0.21 |
| | | D_4 | 1 | 2.5 | 0.3 | - | 0.75 |
| | | | | | | | =5.01 |
| | | | | | | | Total=319.495m ² |
| 10. | BBLC (1:2:4) for floor ba | | | | | | |
| 10. | | 196- | | | | | |
| | 10cm thick | | | 01.1 | 17 5 | | 260.25 |
| | Building area | | 1 | 21.1 | 17.5 | - | 369.25 |
| | Deduction of wall | | | | | | |
| | C.L=182.55 | | 1 | 182.55 | 0.3 | - | 54.756 |
| | External wall upto parapet | | 1x2 | 21.1 | - | 4.6 | 194.12 |
| | r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r | | 1x2 | 17.5 | - | 4.6 | 161.0 |
| | | D_1 | 1 | 1.8 | 0.3 | - | 0.54 |
| | | D_1 D_2 | 3 | 0.9 | 0.3 | _ | 3.51 |
| | | | | | 0.3 | _ | 0.21 |
| | | D ₃ | 1 | 0.7 | | - | |
| | | D_4 | 1 | 2.5 | 0.3 | - | 0.75 |
| | | | | | | | $Total = 319.495 m^2$ |
| I | | | | | | | • |



| | | 1 | | | | 1 |
|-----|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|
| 11. | Sand / Murrum filling in | | | | | |
| | plinth | 1 | 21.1 | 17.5 | 0.45 | 166.162 |
| | Building | | | | | |
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | C.L=182.55 | 1 | 182.55 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 24.64 |
| | 0.11-102.33 | - | 102.55 | 0.5 | 0.15 | $Total=141.517m^3$ |
| | | | | | | 10(a)-141.31711 |
| 12. | Skirting of mosaic | | | | | |
| | Cabin | 4x4 | 3 | - | - | 48 |
| | Lunch room | 1x4 | 3 | - | - | 12 |
| | Strong room | 1x4 | 3 | - | - | 12 |
| | ATM | 1x4 | 3 3 | - | - | 12 |
| | Manager room (H) | 1x2 | 4 | _ | - | 8 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 3 | - | _ | 6 |
| | W.C (H) | $2x^2$ | 4 | | | 16 |
| | | | + 2 | - | - | |
| | (V) | 2x2 | 3 | - | - | 12 |
| | Drinking water (H) | 1x2 | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| | (V) | 1x1 | 3 2 3 | - | - | 3 |
| | Reception (H) | 1x2 | 2 | - | - | 4 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 3 | - | - | 6 |
| | S.D.V (H) | 1x2 | 3 | - | - | 6 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 9 | - | - | 18 |
| | Counter area | 1x1 | 2 | _ | _ | 2 |
| | | 1x1 | 2.15 | _ | _ | 2.15 |
| | | 1x1 | 10.15 | _ | _ | 10.15 |
| | | 1x1 | 10.15 | | | 10.15 |
| | Other area | | | - | - | |
| | Other area | 1x1 | 20.5 | - | - | 20.5 |
| | | 1x2 | 12.3 | - | - | 24.6 |
| | Waiting area | 1x1 | 10.3 | - | - | 10.3 |
| | | 1x1 | 10.6 | - | - | 10.6 |
| | | 1x1 | 6.0 | - | - | 6.0 |
| | | | | | | =261.75Rm |
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | Deduction D ₁ | 1x1 | 1.8 | - | | 1.8 |
| | _ | | | - | - | 23.4 |
| | D_2 | 3x2 | 0.9 | - | - | |
| | D ₃ | 1x2 | 0.7 | - | - | 1.4 |
| | D4 | 1x1 | 2.5 | - | - | 2.5 |
| | | | | | | =-29.1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Total=232.56Rm |
| 13. | White washing / color washing | | | | | |
| 13. | 8 | | | | | |
| | 3-coats | | | | | |
| | Quantity as per items of | | | | | 1290.43 m ² |
| | plaster | | | | | |

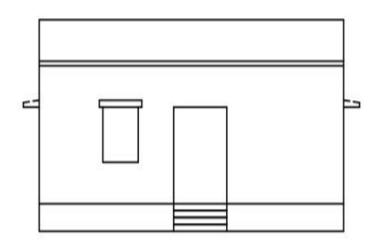
| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|---|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation foundation | 174.659 | 100 | m ³ | 17465 |
| 2. | Foundation concrete (1:4:8) | 45.562 | 2000 | m ³ | 91124 |
| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 135.157 | 2700 | m ³ | 364924 |
| 4. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 68.30 | 70 | m^2 | 4781 |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | superstructure (1:6) | 219.411 | 3000 | m^2 | 658233 |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | 61.407 | | m^2 | |
| | (1:2:4) | | 5500 | | 337738 |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 4822.905 | 60 | Kg | 289374 |
| 8. | 12mm thick cement plastering (1:4) | 1290.48 | 250 | m^2 | 322620 |
| 9. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile | | | | |
| | flooring | 319.495 | 700 | m^2 | 223646 |
| 10. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 319.495 | 1500 | m^3 | 479242.5 |
| 11. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 141.517 | 450 | m^3 | 63682 |
| 12. | Skirting of mosaic | 232.65 | 70 | rm | 16285 |
| 13. | White washing | 1290.43 | 10 | m^2 | 12904 |
| | | | | Rs. | 2,882,019 |
| | | Contractor | 's Profit (| 10%) | 288,201.9 |
| | | Add 5% | 6 continge | encies | 144,100.9 |
| | | | | Total | 3,314,321.8 |

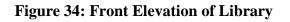
Table 10: Abstract Sheet

8.1.3 Social Design (Civil)

Design 3: Library in Chosar village

- Scenario- There is no library in our village. The students living there are having problems due to this. So a library should be constructed for studying in the village.
- > Existing Situation- No library is provided in the village.





Vishwakarma Yojana : VIII ; Village – Chosar ; District - Ahmedabad

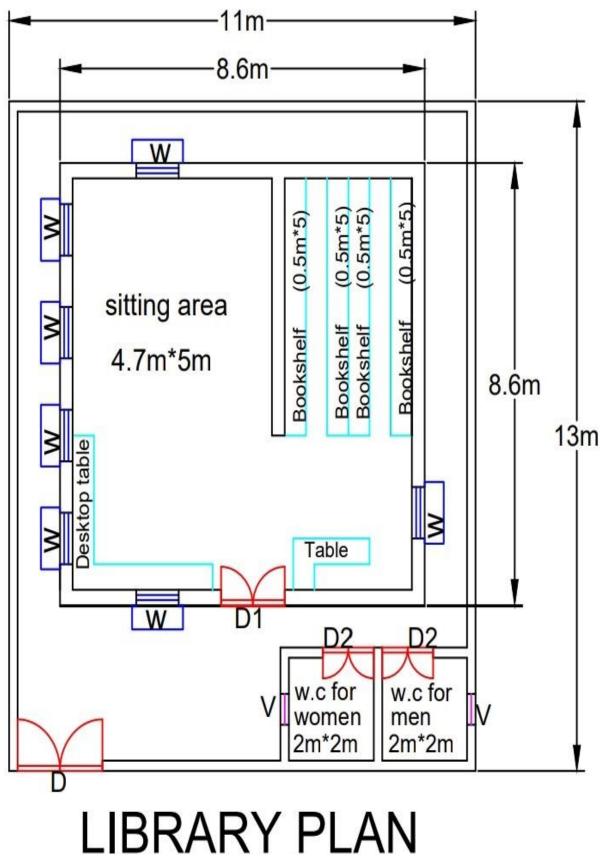
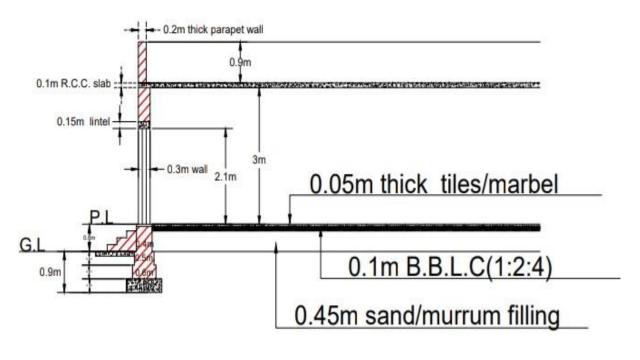


Figure 35: Library Layout Plan



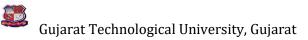
SECTION X-X

| Туре | Dimensions |
|------------|------------|
| D | 2x1.5 |
| D 1 | 1.5x2.10 |
| D 2 | 1.2x2.10 |
| W | 0.6x0.25 |
| V | 1x1.20 |

Figure 36: Section of Library

| Table 11 | : Measurement | Sheet |
|----------|---------------|-------|
|----------|---------------|-------|

| Sr No. | Item Description | No. | Length (m) | Breath (m) | Height (m) | Quantity |
|-----------|---|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation foundation in ordinary soil upto 1.5m depth C.L for building | | | | | |
| | C.L= 38.35-(1x1/2x0.9) = 37.9 | 1 | 37.9 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 30.699 m ³ |
| | For boundary wall +WC wall C.L= $56x(4x1/2x0.4)=55.2$ | 1 | 55.2 | 0.40 | 0.90 | 19.872 |
| | For steps | 1 | 1.5 | 0.80 | 0.15 | 0.18 |
| | | | | | | Total= $50.751m^3$ |
| 2. | Foundation Concrete C.C (1:4:8) | | | | | |
| | C.L= 37.9 | 1 | 37.9 | 0.90 | 0.3 | 10.233m ³ |



| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | | |
|----|---|---|-------|------|------|--------------------------------|
| 5. | CM (1:6) for foundation and | | | | | |
| | plinth | | | | | |
| | For building | | | | | |
| | 0 | | | | | |
| | 1^{st} footing, | | | | | |
| | C.L=38.35-(1x1/2x0.6) | 1 | 20.05 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 6.040 |
| | =38.05 | 1 | 38.05 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 6.849 |
| | 2 nd footing, | | | | | |
| | C.L=38.35-(1x1/2x0.5) | | | | | |
| | =38.1 | 1 | 38.10 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 5.715 |
| | 3 rd footing, | | | | | |
| | C.L=38.35-(1x1/2x0.4) | | | | | |
| | =38.15 | 1 | 38.15 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 9.156 |
| | For boundary | | | | | |
| | C.L= 55.2 | 1 | 55.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 19.872 |
| | | | | | | Total= $41.592m^3$ |
| 4. | Damp proof course DPC | | | | | |
| | (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | | | | | |
| | For building | | | | | |
| | C.L= 38.15 | 1 | 38.15 | 0.4 | - | 15.26 |
| | For step | 1 | 1.5 | 0.80 | - | 1.2 |
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | D_1 | 1 | 1.5 | 0.4 | - | 0.6 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Total=15.86m ² |
| | | | | | | |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry in CM | | | | | |
| | (1:6) for superstructure | | | | | |
| | For building | | | | | |
| | C.L=56-(4x1/2x0.3)=38.20 | 1 | 38.20 | 0.3 | 3 | 34.38 |
| | For boundary wall | _ | | | | |
| | C.L=56-(4x1/2x0.2)=55.6 | 1 | 55.6 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 16.68 |
| | Above WC portion | - | | | | |
| | C.L=2(4.4)=3(2.2)=15.4 | 1 | 15.2 | 0.2 | 1 | 3.04 |
| | Parapet wall | - | 10.2 | 0.2 | | 5.01 |
| | C.L=76.4 | 1 | 32.8 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 5.904 |
| | | - | 52.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 | =57.004 |
| | | | | | | -37.004 |
| | Deduction | | _ | 0.0 | 1 - | |
| | D | 1 | 2 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.6 |
| | D_1 | 1 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 2.10 | 0.945 |
| | D_2 | 2 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 2.10 | 1.008 |
| | W | 8 | 1 | 0.3 | 1.20 | 2.88 |
| | Ventilator | 2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.06 |
| | Lintel | 1 | 38.20 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 1.719 |
| | Beam | 1 | 38.20 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 3.48 |
| | | | | | | =-10.65 |
| | | | | | | Total= 46.354 m ³ |
| | | | | | | |

| 6. | C.C (1:2:4) for RCC, slab, | | | | | |
|----|---|-----|-------|------|-------|----------------------------|
| | beam, lintel, chajjas, etc | | | | | |
| | include formwork but exclude | | | | | |
| | steel reinforcement | | | | | |
| | Lintel | 1 | 38.20 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 1.719 |
| | Beam | 1 | 38.20 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 3.438 |
| | Chajjas | 8 | 1 | 0.45 | 0.050 | 0.18 |
| | W.C Slab | 2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.968 |
| | Main slab | 1 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 0.1 | 6.889 |
| | | | | | | $Total = 13.194m^3$ |
| 7 | Steel reinforcement work | | | | | |
| 7. | include bending, binding, | | | | | |
| | 8/ 8/ | | | | | |
| | placing in position C.L=1% volume of concrete | | | | | |
| | $= 1/100 \times 13.194 \times 78.54 \times 100$ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1036.256 kg |
| Q | =1036.256 kg | | | | | |
| 8. | 12mm thick cement plastering | | | | | |
| | in CM (1:4) | | | | | |
| | Internal plaster | 4 | 0 | | 2 | 06 |
| | Building wall | 4 | 8 | - | 3 | 96 20 |
| | | 2 | 5 | - | 3 | 30 |
| | W.C plaster | 2x4 | 2 | - | 2.65 | 40 |
| | External plaster upto parapet | | 0.4 | | | |
| | Building wall | 4 | 8.6 | - | 4.6 | 158.24 |
| | Boundary wall | | | | | |
| | Internal | 1x2 | 10.6 | - | 1.5 | 31.8 |
| | | 1x2 | 12.6 | - | 1.5 | 37.8 |
| | External | 1x2 | 11.0 | - | 1.5 | 33.0 |
| | | 1x2 | 13.0 | - | 1.5 | 39.0 |
| | Parapet top | 1 | 38.20 | 0.20 | - | 7.64 |
| | Chajja | 8x2 | 1 | 0.45 | - | 7.2 |
| | Ceiling plaster | 1 | 8 | 8 | - | 64 |
| | Parapet internal plaster | 2x2 | 8.2 | - | 0.9 | 29.52 |
| | | | | | | $Total=574.200m^2$ |
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | D | 1 | 2 | - | 1.5 | |
| | D_1 | 1 | 1.5 | - | 2.10 | 3.0 |
| | D ₂ | 2 | 1.2 | - | 2.10 | 3.15 |
| | W | 8 | 1.0 | - | 1.20 | 5.04 |
| | V | 2 | 0.6 | - | 0.25 | 9.6 |
| | | | | | | 0.3 |
| | | | | | | =-21.09 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Total=553.11m ² |
| 9. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tiled | | | | | |
| 7. | flooring | | | | | |
| | noormg | | | | | |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| | Duilding area | 1 | 8 | 8 | | 64 |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----|---|------|---------------------------|
| | Building area | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | 2 | - | |
| | W.C | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 8 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Total=72m ² |
| 10. | BBLC (1:2:4) for floor base- | | | | | |
| | 10cm thick | | | | | |
| | Building area | 1 | 8 | 8 | - | 64 |
| | W.C | 2 | 2 | 2 | _ | 8 |
| | | | | | | Total=72m ² |
| 11 | Sand / Murrum filling in | | | | | 10000 / 200 |
| 11. | 8 | | | | | |
| | plinth | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.45 | 20.0 |
| | Building | 1 | 8 | 8 | 0.45 | 28.8 |
| | W.C | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0.45 | 3.6 |
| | | | | | | Total=32.4m ³ |
| 12. | Wood work or glass work for | | | | | |
| | windows, doors and ventilation | | | | | |
| | D_1 | 1 | 1.5 | - | 2.10 | 3.15 |
| | D ₂ | 2 | 1.2 | _ | 2.10 | 5.04 |
| | W N | 8 | 1.0 | _ | 1.20 | 9.6 |
| | v v | 2 | 0.6 | - | 0.25 | 0.3 |
| | V | Z | 0.0 | - | 0.23 | |
| | | | | | | Total=18.09m ² |
| 13. | Skirting of mosaic | | | | | |
| | Building | 4 | 8 | - | - | 32 |
| | W.C | 2x4 | 2 | - | - | 16 |
| | | | | | | =261.75Rm |
| | Deductions | | | | | |
| | D_1 | 1 | 1.5 | - | _ | 1.5 |
| | D ₂ | 2 | 1.2 | - | _ | 2.4 |
| | | | | | | =-3.9 |
| | | | | | | 3.7 |
| | | | | | | Total=44.1Rm |
| 14. | White weshing / selen weshing | | | | | |
| 14. | White washing / color washing 3-coats | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 553.11 m ² |
| 1 = | plaster | | | | | 0.002 3 |
| 15. | Filling | | | | | 8.082m ³ |

Table 12: Abstract Sheet

| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|---|--------|------|----------------|--------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation | 30.699 | 100 | m^3 | 3069 |
| | foundation | | | | |
| 2. | Foundation concrete (1:4:8) | 10.233 | 2000 | m ³ | 20466 |
| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 41.592 | 2700 | m ³ | 112298 |



| | | 951,817 | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|------|----------------|------------|
| | | 41,383.35 | | | |
| | | 82,766.7 | | | |
| | | | | Rs. | 827,667.06 |
| 15. | Filling | 8.082 | 50 | m ³ | 404 |
| 14. | White Washing | 553.11 | 10 | m^2 | 5531 |
| 13. | Skirting of mosaic | 261.75 | 70 | rm | 18322 |
| 14. | window, door & ventilator | 18.09 | 4500 | m ² | 81405 |
| 11. | Wood work or Glass work for | 52.т | -50 | | 17300 |
| 10. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 32.4 | 450 | m ³ | 14580 |
| 10. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 72 | 1500 | m^3 | 108000 |
| 9. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile flooring | 72 | 700 | m ² | 50400 |
| 0 | (1:4) | 553.11 | 250 | m ² | 138277.5 |
| 8. | 12mm thick cement plastering | CC2 11 | 250 | 2 | 120077.5 |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 1036.256 | 60 | Kg | 62175.36 |
| 0. | (1:2:4) | 13.194 | 5500 | m ² | 72567 |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | +0.55+ | 5000 | 111 | 137002 |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry for superstructure (1:6) | 46.354 | 3000 | m ² | 139062 |
| 4. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 15.86 | 70 | m ² | 1110.2 |

8.1.4 Socio-Cultural Design (Civil)

Design 4: Community Hall

- Scenario- In our village Chosar there is no facility of community hall. So we designed one, so it is the major step in taking forward the village ahead and make it a smart village.
- > Existing Situation- There is currently no community hall in the village.

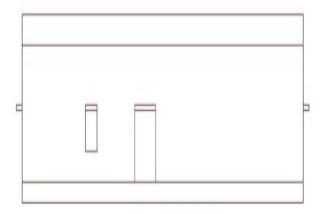
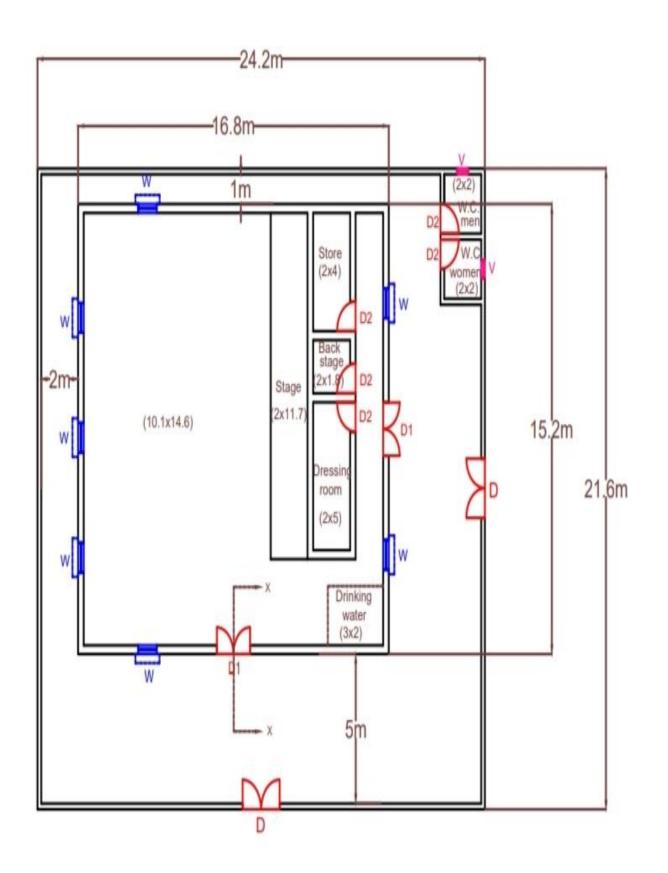
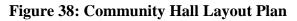


Figure 37: Front Elevation of Community Hall

Vishwakarma Yojana : VIII ; Village – Chosar ; District - Ahmedabad





Vishwakarma Yojana : VIII ; Village – Chosar ; District - Ahmedabad

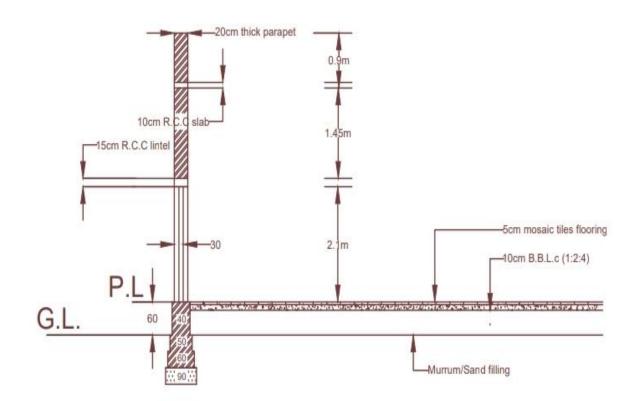


Figure 39: Section of Community Hall

| Туре | Dimensions | | |
|------|------------|--|--|
| D | 2x1.5 | | |
| D | 1.8x2.10 | | |
| D | 1x2.10 | | |
| W | 1x1.20 | | |
| V | 0.6x0.3 | | |

Table 13: Measurement Sheet

| Sr | Item Description | No. | Length | Breath | Height | Quantity |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|--------|--------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| No. | | | (m) | (m) | (m) | |
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation | | | | | |
| | foundation in ordinary soil | | | | | |
| | upto 1.5m depth | | | | | |
| | C.L for building | | | | | |
| | C.L= 93.1-(6x1/2x0.9) | | | | | |
| | =90.4 | 1 | 90.4 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 73.224 m ³ |
| | For boundary wall | | | | | |
| | C.L= 103.6- | | | | | |
| | (6x1/2x0.4)=102.4 | 1 | 102.4 | 0.40 | 0.90 | 36.864 |
| | | | | | | Total=110.088m ³ |
| 2. | Foundation Concrete C.C | | | | | |
| | (1:4:8) | | | | | |
| | C.L= 90.4 | 1 | 90.4 | 0.90 | 0.3 | 24.408m ³ |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | | |
|----|---|---|-------|-----|------|---------------------------|
| 5. | CM (1:6) for foundation and | | | | | |
| | plinth | | | | | |
| | For building | | | | | |
| | 1 st footing, | | | | | |
| | C.L= $93.1-(6x1/2x0.6)$ | | | | | |
| | =91.3 | 1 | 91.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 16.434 |
| | 2^{nd} footing, | 1 | 91.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 10.434 |
| | - | | | | | |
| | C.L=93.1- $(6x1/2x0.5)$ | 1 | 01.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 12 74 |
| | =91.6 | 1 | 91.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 13.74 |
| | 3^{rd} footing, | | | | | |
| | C.L=93.1-(6x1/2x0.4) | 1 | 01.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 22.056 |
| | =91.9 | 1 | 91.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 22.056 |
| | | | | | | Total=52.23m ³ |
| 4. | Damp proof course DPC | | | | | |
| | (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | | | | | |
| | For building | | | | | |
| | C.L= 91.9 | 1 | 91.9 | 0.4 | - | 36.76 |
| | For W.C | | | | | |
| | C.L=20.42 | 1 | 20.42 | 0.4 | _ | 8.08 |
| | | - | 20.12 | 0.1 | | =52.23 |
| | | | | | | -52.25 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | D ₁ | 2 | 1.8 | 0.4 | - | 1.44 |
| | D2 | 6 | 1 | 0.4 | - | 2.4 |
| | | | | | | =-3.84 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Total= $41.00m^2$ |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry in | | | | | |
| | CM | | | | | |
| | (1:6) for superstructure | | | | | |
| | For building | 1 | 92.65 | 0.3 | 3 | 83.385 |
| | C.L=93.1-(3x1/2x0.3)=92.65 | 1 | 12.05 | 0.5 | 5 | 05.505 |
| | Parapet wall | | | | | |
| | C.L= $(2x16.6)+(2x15)=63.2$ | 1 | 63.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 11.376 |
| | | 1 | 05.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 11.370 |
| | For boundary + W.C | 1 | 102.2 | 0.0 | 1 5 | 20.07 |
| | C.L=103.6-(4x1/2x0.2)=103.2 | 1 | 103.2 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 30.96 |
| | Above portion of W.C | | | | | |
| | C.L=21.4-(4x1/2x0.2)=21 | 1 | 21.0 | 0.2 | 1 | 4.2 |
| | | | | | | =129.921 |
| | Deductions | | | | | |
| | D | 2 | 2 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| | D ₁ | 2 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 2.10 | 2.268 |
| | | 4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 2.10 | 2.52 |
| | D3 | 2 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 2.10 | 0.84 |
| | | | | | | 0.01 |

| | 1 | | | I | I | |
|-----|-----------------------------|--------|-------|------|-------------|------------------------------|
| | W | 7 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.20 | 2.52 |
| | V | 2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.072 |
| | Lintel-Building | 1 | 92.65 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 4.169 |
| | 0 | | | | | |
| | W.C | 1 | 21 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.63 |
| | Beam | 1 | 92.65 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 8.338 |
| | | | | | | =-22.577 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | $Total = 107.344 \text{m}^3$ |
| 6. | C.C (1:2:4) for RCC, slab, | | | | | |
| | beam, lintel, chajjas, etc | | | | | |
| | include formwork but | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | exclude steel reinforcement | | | | | |
| | Lintel-Building | 1 | 92.65 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 4.169 |
| | W.Č | 1 | 21 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.42 |
| | | 1 | 92.65 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 8.338 |
| | Beam | | | | | |
| | Chajja | 8 | 1 | 0.45 | 0.050 | 0.18 |
| | W.C-Slab | 2 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 3.696 |
| | Main Slab | 1 | 16.5 | 14.9 | 0.1 | 24.535 |
| | | 1 | 10.5 | 17.7 | 0.1 | |
| L | | | | | | $Total = 41.388m^3$ |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement work | | | | | |
| /• | include bending, binding, | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | placing in position | | | | | |
| | C.L=1% volume of concrete | | | | | |
| | = | | | | | |
| | 1/100x41.388x78.54x100 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | =3238.611 kg | | | | | 3238.611 kg |
| 0 | | | | | | 3238.011 Kg |
| 8. | Woodwork or Glass work | | | | | |
| | for windows, doors and | | | | | |
| | ventilators | | | | | |
| | D ₁ | 2 | 1.8 | | 2.10 | 7.56 |
| | | | | - | | |
| | D2 | 4 | 1 | - | 2.10 | 3.4 |
| | D ₃ | 2 | 1 | - | 2.10 | 4.2 |
| | W | 7 | 1 | - | 1.20 | 8.4 |
| | V | 2 | 0.6 | _ | 0.3 | 0.36 |
| | • • | - | 0.0 | _ | 0.5 | |
| | | | | | | $Total=28.92m^2$ |
| 9. | 12mm thick cement | | | | | |
| · · | | | | | | |
| | plastering in CM (1:4) | | | | | |
| | Internal plaster | | | | | |
| | Store room (H) | 1x2 | 2 | - | 3 | 12 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 4 | - | | 24 |
| | Back stage (H) | $1x^2$ | 2 | _ | 3 3 3 | 12 |
| | - | | | - | 2 | |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 1.8 | - | 5 | 10.8 |
| | Dressing room (H) | 1x2 | 2 | - | 3 | 12.0 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 5 | - | | 30 |
| | Other walls | | ÷ | | 3 3 | |
| | Ouler walls | 1 2 | 14 - | - | | 07 6 |
| | | 1x2 | 14.6 | - | 33 | 87.6 |
| | | 1x2 | 16.2 | - | | 97.2 |
| 1 | | 1x2 | 11.7 | - | 3 | 70.2 |
| | | | | 1 | | , |



| | W.C (H) | 2x2 | 2 | - | 2.5 | 20 |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-------|------|------|--------------------------------|
| | (V) | 2x2 | 4 | - | 2.5 | 40 |
| | | | | | | |
| | External plaster of building | | | | | |
| | | 12 | 16.0 | | 1.0 | 124.4 |
| | upto parapet (H) | 1x2 | 16.8 | - | 4.0 | 134.4 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 15.2 | - | 4.0 | 121.6 |
| | Inside parapet (H) | 1x2 | 16.4 | - | 0.9 | 29.52 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 14.8 | - | 0.9 | 26.64 |
| | Parapet top | 1 | 63.2 | 0.2 | - | 12.64 |
| | Boundary wall | - | 00.12 | 0.1 | | 12101 |
| | • | 12 | 23.8 | | 1.5 | 71.4 |
| | Inside (H) | 1x2 | | - | | |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 21.2 | - | 1.5 | 63.6 |
| | Outside (H) | 1x2 | 24.2 | - | 1.5 | 72.6 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 21.6 | - | 1.5 | 64.8 |
| | Chajja | 7x2 | 1 | 0.45 | - | 6.3 |
| | Ceiling plaster | 1 | 16.8 | 15.2 | _ | 225.36 |
| | Coming praster | 1 | 10.0 | 13.2 | _ | 223.30 |
| | | | | | | 1054.55 |
| | | | | | | =1274.66 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | D | 2x2 | 2 | - | 1.5 | 12 |
| | D_1 | 2x2 | 1.8 | _ | 2.10 | 15.12 |
| | D ₁ D ₂ | 4x1 | 1.0 | | 2.10 | 8.4 |
| | _ | | | - | | |
| | D3 | 2x1 | 1 | - | 2.10 | 4.2 |
| | W | 7x1 | 1 | - | 1.20 | 8.4 |
| | V | 2x1 | 0.6 | - | 0.3 | 0.216 |
| | Net C.L of building | 1x1 | 92.65 | 0.3 | - | 27.795 |
| | 6 | | | | | =-76.131 |
| | | | | | | $Total=1198.529m^2$ |
| | | | | | | 10tal=1198.32911 |
| 10. | 5cm thick marble mosaic | | | | | |
| | tiled flooring | | | | | |
| | Floor area | 1 | 14.8 | 15.2 | - | 225.36 |
| | Deduction | - | 1.00 | 10.2 | | |
| | | 1 | 02 65 | 0.2 | | 27 705 |
| | C.L=92.65 | 1 | 92.65 | 0.3 | - | 27.795 |
| | | | | | | $Total=227.565 m^2$ |
| 11. | BBLC (1:2:4) for floor base- | | | | | |
| | 10cm thick | | | | | |
| | Floor area | 1 | 16.0 | 15.0 | | 255.36 |
| | | 1 | 16.8 | 15.2 | - | |
| | Deduction | 1 | 92.65 | 0.3 | - | 27.795 |
| | | | | | | Total=227.565m ² |
| | | | | | | // |
| 12. | Sand / Murrum filling in | | | | | |
| | plinth | | | | | |
| | Building | 1 | 16.8 | 15.2 | 0.45 | 114.912 |
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | C.L=182.55 | 1 | 92.65 | 0.3 | 0.45 | -12.507 |
| | C.L-102.33 | 1 | 12.05 | 0.5 | 0.70 | $Total=102.40425m^3$ |
| | | | | | | $101a1 - 102.40423111^{\circ}$ |

| | | 1 | | | 1 | |
|-----|--|-----|-------------|---|---|---------------------|
| 13. | Skirting of mosaic | | | | | |
| | Store room (H) | 1x2 | 2 | - | - | 4 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 2 4 2 | - | - | 8 |
| | Back stage (H) | 1x2 | | - | - | 4 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 1.8 | - | - | 3.6 |
| | Dressing room (H) | 1x2 | 2 | - | - | 4 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 5 | - | - | 10 |
| | Other wall | 1x2 | 14.6 | - | - | 29.2 |
| | | 1x2 | 16.2 | - | - | 32.4 |
| | | 1x2 | 11.7 | - | - | 23.4 |
| | W.C (H) | 2x2 | 2 | - | - | 8 |
| | (V) | 2x2 | 4 | - | - | 16 |
| | | | | | | =142.6Rm |
| | | | | | | |
| | Deductions | | | | | |
| | D_1 | 2x1 | 1.8 | - | - | 3.6 |
| | D_2 | 4x2 | 1.0 | - | _ | 8 |
| | D3 | 2x1 | 1.0 | - | - | 2 |
| | | | | | | =-13.6 |
| | | | | | | Total=129rm |
| 14. | White washing / color washing 3-coats | | | | | |
| | Quantity as per items of plaster | | | | | 1198 m ² |

| Table 14: | Abstract | Sheet |
|-----------|----------|-------|
|-----------|----------|-------|

| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|------|----------------|-----------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation | 110.088 | 100 | m ³ | 11009 |
| | foundation | | | | |
| 2. | Foundation concrete | 24.408 | 2000 | m ³ | 48816 |
| | (1:4:8) | | | | |
| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry | | | | |
| | for foundation and plinth | | | | |
| | (1:6) | 52.23 | 2700 | m ³ | 141021 |
| 4. | D.P.C $(1:1^{1/2}:3)$ 2.5cm | | | | |
| | thick | 41.00 | 70 | m^2 | 2870 |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry | | | | |
| | for superstructure (1:6) | 107.344 | 3000 | m^2 | 322032 |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, | | | | |
| | etc (1:2:4) | 41.388 | 5500 | m^2 | 227634 |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 3238.611 | 60 | Kg | 194316.66 |
| 8. | Woodwork or glass work | | | | |
| | for doors, windows & | | | | |
| | ventilator | 28.92 | 4500 | m^2 | 130140 |
| 9. | 12mm thick cement | | | | |

| | plastering (1:4) | 1198.529 | 250 | m ² | 299632.25 |
|-----|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|------------|
| 10. | 5cm thick marble mosaic | | | m^2 | |
| | tile flooring | 227.565 | 700 | | 159295.5 |
| 11. | BBLC for floor base | | | | |
| | (1:2:4) | 227.565 | 1500 | m ³ | 341347.5 |
| 12. | Sand / Murrum filling in | | | | |
| | plinth | 102.40425 | 450 | m ³ | 46081.9125 |
| 13. | Skirting of mosaic | 129 | 70 | rm | 9030 |
| 14. | White washing | 1198 | 10 | m^2 | 11980 |
| | | | | Rs. | 1,945,206 |
| | | Contractor's | Profit (1 | 10%) | 194,520.6 |
| | | Add 5% | continge | ncies | 97,260.3 |
| | | | , | Fotal | 2,236,987 |

8.1.5 Smart Village Design (Civil)

Design 5: Primary Health Care Center in Chosar Village

- Scenario- There is no PHC in Chosar village, so we made a design of it. Because there is no PHC villagers are facing difficulties in their day to day life. So it is necessary to built PHC.
- > Existing situation- There is no PHC in the village.

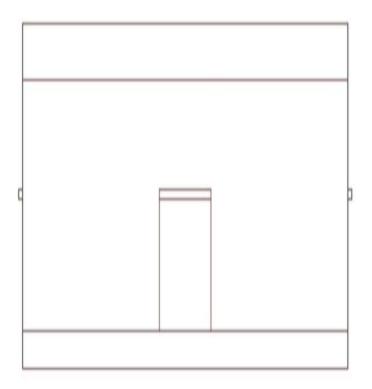


Figure 40: Front Elevation of PHC

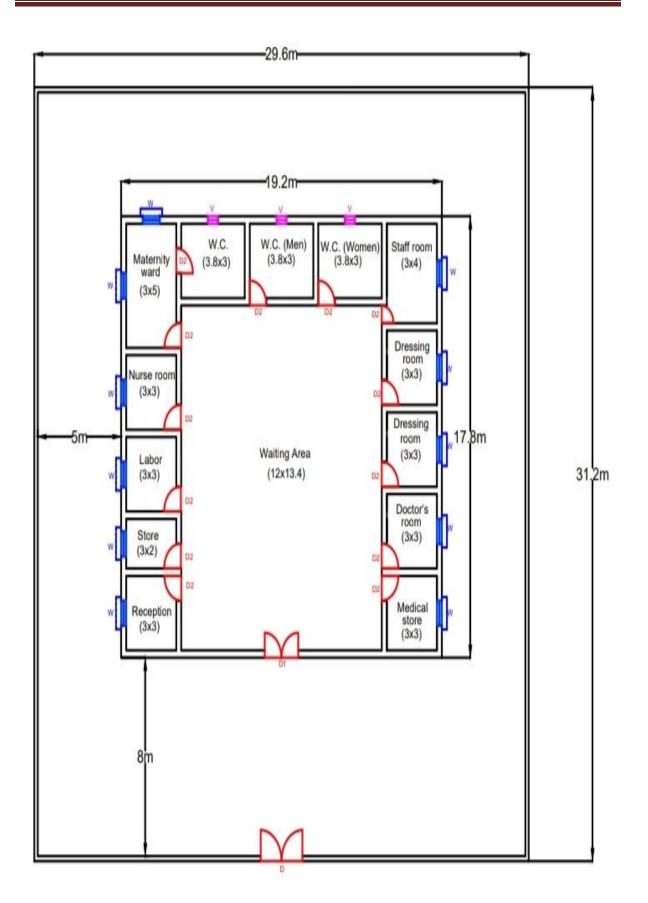
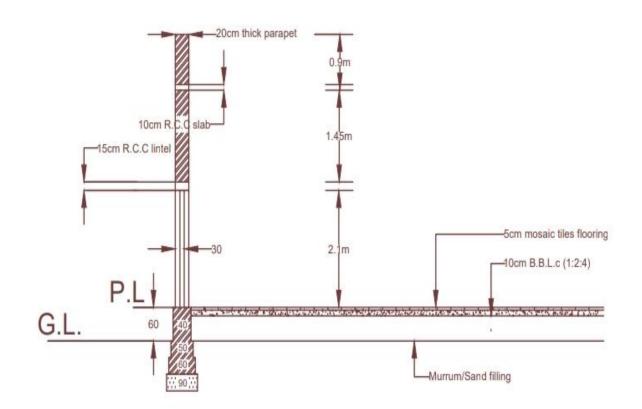


Figure 41: PHC Layout Plan



| Туре | Dimensions |
|----------------|------------|
| D | 2.5x1.5 |
| D1 | 2x2.10 |
| D ₂ | 1x1.20 |
| W | 1x1.20 |
| V | 0.6x0.6 |

Figure 42: Foundation of PHC

| Table | 15: | Measurement | Sheet |
|-------|-----|-------------|-------|
|-------|-----|-------------|-------|

| Sr | Item Description | No. | Length | Breath | Height | Quantity |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| No. | | | (m) | (m) | (m) | |
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation | | | | | |
| | foundation in ordinary soil | | | | | |
| | upto 1.5m depth | | | | | |
| | C.L for building | | | | | |
| | C.L= 120.1 - (2x1/2x0.90) | | | | | |
| | = 108.4 | 1 | 103.4 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 87.804 |
| | For boundary wall | | | | | |
| | C.L= 120.8 | 1 | 120.8 | 0.40 | 0.90 | 43.488 |
| | | | | | | Total=131.292m ³ |
| 2. | Foundation Concrete C.C | | | | | |
| | (1:4:8) | | | | | |
| | C.L= 108.4 | 1 | 108.4 | 0.90 | 0.3 | 29.268m ³ |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | | |
|----|---|----|-------|------------|------|-----------------------------|
| з. | CM (1:6) for foundation and | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | plinth Far huilding | | | | | |
| | For building | | | | | |
| | 1^{st} footing, | | | | | |
| | C.L=120.1-(26x1/2x0.6) | 1 | 110.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 20.214 |
| | =112.3 | 1 | 112.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 20.214 |
| | 2^{nd} footing, | | | | | |
| | C.L=120.1-(26x1/2x0.5) | | 110 6 | ~ - | 0.0 | 15.04 |
| | =112.3 | 1 | 113.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 17.04 |
| | 3 rd footing, | | | | | |
| | C.L=120.1-(26x1/2x0.4) | | | . | 0.1 | |
| | =114.9 | 1 | 114.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 27.576 |
| | For boundary | _ | | . | 0.0 | 10 100 |
| | C.L= 120.8 | 1 | 120.8 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 43.488 |
| | | | | | | Total=108.310m ³ |
| 4. | Damp proof course DPC | | | | | |
| | (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | | | | | |
| | For building | | | | | |
| | C.L= 114.9 | 1 | 114.9 | 0.4 | - | 45.96 |
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | D1 | 1 | 2 | 0.4 | - | 0.8 |
| | D ₂ | 13 | 1 | 0.4 | - | 5.2 |
| | | | | | | =-6.0 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Total=39.96m ² |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry in CM | | | | | |
| 5. | (1:6) for superstructure | | | | | |
| | For building | | | | | |
| | C.L= $120.1 - (16x1/2x0.3) = 117.7$ | 1 | 117.7 | 0.3 | 3 | 105.93 |
| | | 1 | 11/./ | 0.5 | 3 | 105.95 |
| | For boundary C.L=120.8 | 1 | 120.8 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 36.24 |
| | | 1 | 120.8 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 30.24 |
| | Parapet wall | 1 | 72.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 12.176 |
| | C.L= 2(19)+2(17.6)=73.2 | 1 | 73.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 13.176 |
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | D | 1 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.75 |
| | D1 | 1 | 2 | 0.3 | 2.10 | 1.26 |
| | D2 | 13 | 1 | 0.3 | 2.10 | 8.19 |
| | W | 12 | 1 | 0.3 | 1.20 | 4.32 |
| | V | 9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.324 |
| | | | | | | =-14.844 |
| | | | | | | Total=124.613m ³ |
| 6. | C.C (1:2:4) for RCC, slab, | | | | | |
| υ. | beam, lintel, chajjas, etc | | | | | |
| | include formwork but | | | | | |
| | exclude steel reinforcement | | | | | |
| | Lintel | 1 | 117.7 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 5.2965 |
| | Linter | 1 | 11/./ | 0.5 | 0.13 | 5.2705 |

| | Deem | 1 | 117.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 10.593 |
|----|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------|------|--------|---|
| | Beam | | | | | |
| | Chajja | 12 | 1.0 | 0.45 | 0.050 | 0.270 |
| | Slab | 1 | 18.9 | 17.5 | 0.1 | 33.075 |
| | | | | | | $Total = 49.234m^3$ |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement work | | | | | |
| | include bending, binding, | | | | | |
| | placing in position | | | | | |
| | C.L=1% volume of concrete | | | | | |
| | = 1/100x49.234x78.54x100 | | | | | |
| | =3866.838 kg | | | | | 3866.838 kg |
| 8. | Woodwork or glass work for | | | | | |
| 0. | doors, windows & ventilator | | | | | |
| | D_1 | 1 | 2 | _ | 2.10 | 4.2 |
| | D_2 | 13 | 1 | _ | 2.10 | 27.3 |
| | W | 12 | 1 | | 1.20 | 14.4 |
| | V | 3 | 0.6 | - | 0.6 | 1.08 |
| | • | 5 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | $\frac{1.08}{\text{Total}=46.98\text{m}^2}$ |
| | 10 | | | | | 101a1-40.98111 |
| 9. | 12mm thick cement | | | | | |
| | plastering in CM (1:4) | | | | | |
| | Internal plaster | | - | | | |
| | Reception | 1x4 | 3 | - | 3 | 36 |
| | Nurse room | 1x4 | 3 | - | 3 | 36 |
| | Doctor room | 1x4 | 3 | - | 3 | 36 |
| | Medicine room | 3x4 | 3 | - | 3 | 108 |
| | Store room | 1x4 | 3 | - | 3 | 36 |
| | | 1x2 | 3 | - | 3 | 18 |
| | Maternity ward | 1x2 | 2 | - | 3 | 12 |
| | | 1x2 | 3 | - | 3 | 18 |
| | Toilet (W.C) | 1x2 | 5 | - | 3 | 30 |
| | | 3x2 | 3.8 | - | 3 3 | 68.4 |
| | Staff room | 3x2 | 3 | - | 3 | 54 |
| | | 1x2 | 3 | - | 3 | 18 |
| | Waiting area | 1x2 | 4 | - | 3 | 24 |
| | | 1x2 | 12 | - | 3 | 72 |
| | | 1x2 | 13.9 | - | 3 | 83.4 |
| | External plaster upto parapet | 1x2 | 19.2 | - | 4 | 153.6 |
| | | 1x2 | 17.8 | - | 4 | 142.4 |
| | Inside parapet plaster | 1x2 | 18.8 | - | 0.9 | 33.84 |
| | r | 1x2 | 17.4 | - | 0.9 | 31.32 |
| | Boundary wall plaster | | | | | |
| | Inside | 1x2 | 29.2 | - | 1.5 | 87.6 |
| | molue | $1x^2$ | 30.8 | - | 1.5 | 92.4 |
| | Outside | $1x^2$ | 29.6 | _ | 1.5 | 88.8 |
| | Outside | $1x^2$ $1x^2$ | 31.2 | | 1.5 | 93.6 |
| | Parapet top | | 73.2 | 0.20 | 1.5 | 14.64 |
| | | $\frac{1}{12v^2}$ | | 0.20 | - | 14.64 |
| | Chajja Coiling plaster | 12x2 |] 196 | | - | |
| | Ceiling plaster | 1 | 18.6 | 17.2 | - | 319.92 |
| | Deductions | | | | | |



| | | | | . | 1 | 07.01 |
|-----|------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|------|-----------------------------|
| | Net C.L | 1 | 117.7 | 0.3 | - | 35.31 |
| | D | 1x2 | 2.5 | - | 1.5 | 7.5 |
| | D_1 | 1x2 | 2 | - | 2.10 | 8.4 |
| | D2 | 13x1 | 1 | _ | 2.10 | 27.3 |
| | Ŵ | 12x1 | 1 | - | 1.2 | 14.4 |
| | V | 3x1 | 0.6 | _ | 0.6 | 1.08 |
| | • | 571 | 0.0 | _ | 0.0 | =-93.99 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | $Total = 1624.73m^2$ |
| 10. | 5cm thick marble mosaic | | | | | |
| | tiled flooring | | | | | |
| | Building area | 1 | 18.6 | 17.2 | - | 319.92 |
| | Deduction wall | 1 | 10.0 | 17.2 | | 517.72 |
| | | 1 | 1177 | 0.2 | | 25.21 |
| | C.L=117.7 | 1 | 117.7 | 0.3 | - | -35.31 |
| | | | | | | $Total=284.61m^2$ |
| 11. | BBLC (1:2:4) for floor base- | | | | | |
| • | 10cm thick | | | | | |
| | Building area | 1 | 18.6 | 17.2 | | 319.92 |
| | | 1 | 10.0 | 1/.2 | - | 517.72 |
| | Deduction of wall | | 1177 | 0.2 | | 25.21 |
| | C.L=117.7 | 1 | 117.7 | 0.3 | - | -35.31 |
| | | | | | | $Total=284.61m^2$ |
| 12. | Sand / Murrum filling in | | | | | |
| 14. | plinth | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 18.6 | 17.0 | 0.45 | 142.064 |
| | Building | 1 | 18.0 | 17.2 | 0.45 | 143.964 |
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | C.L=117.7 | 1 | 117.7 | 0.3 | 0.45 | -15.889 |
| | | | | | | Total=128.075m ³ |
| 13. | Skirting of mosaic | | | | | |
| 13. | Reception | 1x4 | 3 | _ | _ | 12 |
| | Labor room | 1x4 | | _ | _ | 12 |
| | Nurse room | 1x4 | 3 3 | - | - | 12 |
| | | | | - | - | |
| | Doctor room | 3x4 | 3 | - | - | 36 |
| | Medicine room | 1x4 | 3 | - | - | 12 |
| | Store room (H) | 1x2 | 3 | - | - | 6 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 3 | - | - | 4 |
| | Maternity ward (H) | 1x2 | 3 | - | - | 6 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 5 | - | - | 10 |
| | W.C (H) | 3x2 | 3.8 | _ | _ | 22.8 |
| | (V) | $3x^2$ | | = | _ | 18 |
| | | | 3 | - | - | |
| | Staff room (H) | 1x2 | 3 | - | - | 6 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 4 | - | - | 8 |
| | Waiting area (H) | 1x2 | 12 | - | - | 24 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 13.9 | - | - | 27.8 |
| | | | | | | =216.6 |
| | Daduation | | | | | |
| | Deduction | 1 1 | 2 | | | |
| | D_1 | 1x1 | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| | D2 | 13x2 | 1 | - | - | 26 |
| | | | | | | =-28 |
| | l | | | | | |

| | | | Total=183.6Rm |
|-----|---|--|------------------------|
| 14. | White washing / color washing 3-coats Quantity as per items of plaster | | 1624.73 m ² |

Table 16: Abstract Sheet

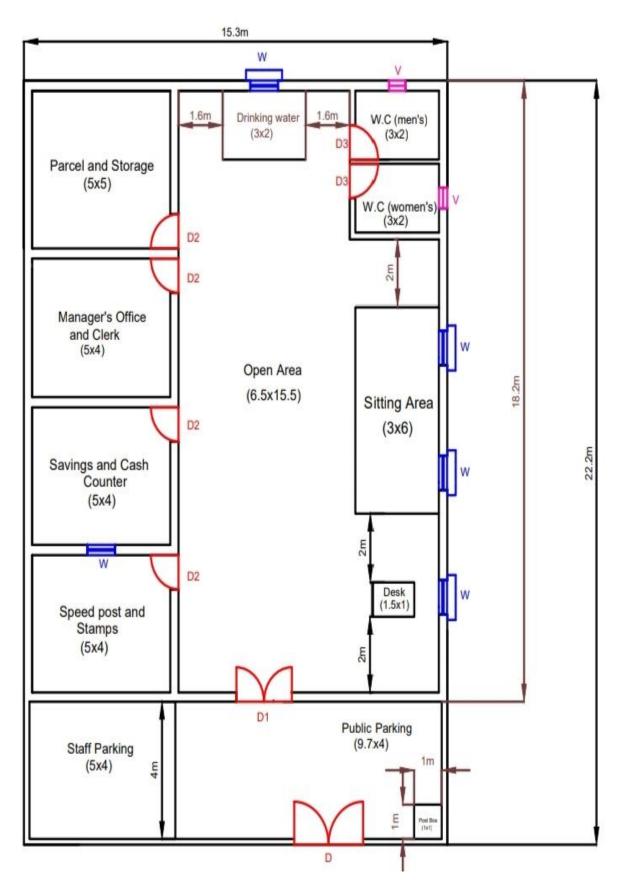
| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|---|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation foundation | 131.292 | 100 | m ³ | 13129.2 |
| 2. | Foundation concrete (1:4:8) | 29.268 | 2000 | m ³ | 58536 |
| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 108.310 | 2700 | m ³ | 292437 |
| 4. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 39.96 | 70 | m ² | 2797 |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | superstructure (1:6) | 124.613 | 3000 | m^2 | 37384 |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | | | | |
| | (1:2:4) | 49.234 | 5500 | m^2 | 270787 |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 3866.838 | 60 | Kg | 232010 |
| 8. | Woodwork or Glass work for | | | | |
| | doors, windows & ventilators | 46.98 | 4500 | m^2 | 211410 |
| 9. | 12mm thick cement plastering (1:4) | 1624.73 | 250 | m^2 | 406182 |
| 10. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile | | | | |
| | flooring | 284.61 | 700 | m^2 | 199227 |
| 11. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 284.61 | 1500 | m ³ | 426915 |
| 12. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 128.075 | 450 | m ³ | 57633 |
| 13. | Skirting of mosaic | 28 | 70 | rm | 1960 |
| 14. | White washing | 1624.73 | 10 | m^2 | 16247 |
| | | | | Rs. | 2,226,654.2 |
| | | Contractor | 's Profit (| 10%) | 222,665.4 |
| | | Add 5% | 6 continge | encies | 1,113,327.1 |
| | | | | Total | 3,562,646.7 |

8.1.6 Heritage Village Design (Civil)

Design 6: Post Office

- Scenario: There is no requirement of post office in our village. Post office is one of the main needs in day to day life. So we design one post office for our village.
- > Existing situation: There is no post office till now in Chosar village.







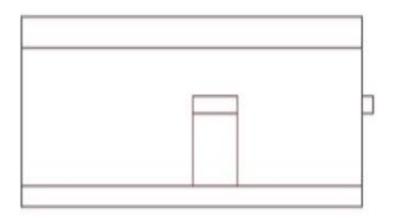


Figure 44: Front Elevation of Post Office

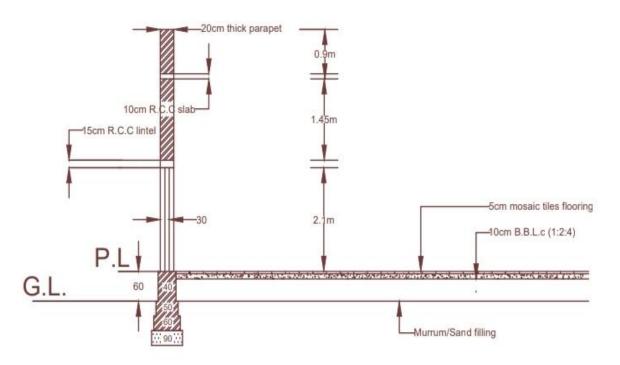


Figure 45: Section of Post Office

| Туре | Dimensions |
|----------------|------------|
| D | 2.5x1.5 |
| D1 | 2x2.10 |
| D2 | 1x2.10 |
| D ₃ | 1x2.10 |
| W | 1x1.20 |
| V | 0.6x0.3 |



Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| No. | Item Description | No. | Length (m) | Breath (m) | Height (m) | Quantity |
|-----|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation foundation in ordinary soil upto 1.5m depth | | () | () | | |
| | C.L for building C.L= 95.55-(14x1/2x0.90) | 1 | 00.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 72 202 3 |
| | = 89.25 For boundary wall | 1 | 89.25 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 72.292 m^3 |
| | C.L= 23.6-(2x1/2x0.4)=23.2 | 1 | 23.2 | 0.40 | 0.90 | 8.352 Total=80.644m ³ |
| 2. | Foundation Concrete C.C (1:4:8) C.L= 89.25 | 1 | 89.25 | 0.90 | 0.3 | 24.097m ³ |
| 3. | 3 rd class brick masonry for CM (1:6) for foundation and plinth For building 1 st footing, | | | | | |
| | C.L=95.55(14x1/2x0.6) =91.35 | 1 | 91.35 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 16.443 |
| | 2 nd footing, C.L=95.55-(14x1/2x0.5) =92.05 | 1 | 92.05 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 13.8075 |
| | 3 rd footing, C.L=95.55(14x1/2x0.4) =92.75 | 1 | 92.75 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 22.260 |
| 4. | Damp proof course DPC (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | | | | | Total=52.510m ³ |
| | C.L=92.75 | 1 | 92.75 | 0.4 | - | 34.1m ² |
| 5. | 1st class brick masonry in CM (1:6) for superstructure For building | | | | | |
| | C.L=95.55-(10x1/2x0.3)=94.05 | 1 | 94.05 | 0.3 | 3 | 84.645 |
| | Parapet wall C.L= (2x15.1)+(2x18.3)=66.8 | 1 | 66.8 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 12.024 |
| | For boundary wall C.L=23.6-(2x1/2x0.2)=23.4 | 1 | 23.4 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 7.02 =103.689 |
| | Deductions D D ₁ D ₂ D ₃ V | 1 1 4 2 2 | 2.5 2 1 1 0.6 | 0.2 0.3 0.3 1.20 0.3 | 1.5 2.10 2.10 2.10 0.3 | $\begin{array}{c} 0.75 \\ 1.26 \\ 2.52 \\ 0.84 \\ 0.072 \end{array}$ |

Table 17: Measurement Sheet

| | W | 9 | 1 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 3.2 |
|----------|--|---------------|--------------|------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | =-8.682 |
| | | | | | | Total=95.007m ³ |
| 6. | C.C (1:2:4) for RCC, slab, | | | | | |
| | beam, lintel, chajjas, etc | | | | | |
| | include formwork but | | | | | |
| | exclude steel reinforcement | | | | | |
| | Lintel | 1 | 94.05 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 4.232 |
| | Beam | 1 | 94.05 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 8.464 |
| | Slab | 1 | 15 | 18.2 | 0.1 | 27.3 Total=39.996m ³ |
| - | | | | | | 10tal=39.990111 |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement work include bending, binding, | | | | | |
| | placing in position | | | | | |
| | C.L=1% volume of concrete | | | | | |
| | = 1/100x39.996x78.54x100 | | | | | |
| | =3141.28 kg | | | | | 3141.28 kg |
| 8. | Woodwork or Glass work for | | | | | |
| | window, door & ventilator | 1 | 2 | | 0.10 | 4.2 |
| | | 1 | 2 1 | - | 2.10 2.10 | 4.2 8.4 |
| | D2 D3 | 4 2 | 1 | - | 2.10 | 8.4 4.2 |
| | W D3 | 9 | 1 | _ | 1.20 | 10.8 |
| | v v | 2 | 0.6 | - | 0.3 | 0.63 |
| | | | | | | Total=27.96m ² |
| 9. | 12mm thick cement | | | | | |
| | plastering in CM (1:4) | | | | | |
| | Internal plaster | | _ | | | |
| | Parcel + Storage room | 1x4 | 5 | - | 3 | 60 20 |
| | Manager's office (H) | 1x2 | 5 | - | 3 3 | 30 |
| | (V) Saving and Cash counter (H) | 1x2 1x2 | 4 5 | - | 3 | 24 30 |
| | (V) | $1x^2$ $1x^2$ | 4 | _ | 3 | 24 |
| | Speed post & stamps | 1x2 1x2 | 5 | - | 3 | 30 |
| | r | 1x2 | 4 | - | 3 3 3 3 | 24 |
| | W.C (H) | 2x2 | 3 | - | 3 | 30 |
| | (V) | 2x2 | 2 | - | 3 | 24 |
| | Waiting area (H) | 1x2 | 9.4 | - | 3 3 | 56.40 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 17.9 | - | | 107.4 |
| | External plaster building upto | 1x2 | 15.3 | - | 4.0 | 122.4 |
| | parapet | 1x2 | 18.5 | - | 4.0 | 148 |
| | Inside parapet | 1x2 1x2 | 14.9 18.1 | - | 0.9 0.9 | 26.82 32.58 |
| | Parapet top | 1 1 | 66.8 | 0.2 | - | 13.36 |
| <u> </u> | | 1 | 00.0 | 0.2 | - | 15.50 |



| | | | | | | 1 |
|-----|--|---------------|---------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| | Boundary wall | | | | | |
| | Inside (H) | 1x1 | 14.9 | - | 1.5 | 22.35 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 4.0 | - | 1.5 | 12.0 |
| | Outside(H) | 1x1 | 15.3 | - | 1.5 | 22.95 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 4.2 | - | 1.5 | 12.6 |
| | Ceiling plaster | 1 | 15.3 | 18.5 | _ | 283.05 |
| | | - | 10.0 | 10.5 | | =141.91m ² |
| | Dedection | | | | | -141.91111 |
| | Deduction | 1 0 | | | | |
| | D | 1x2 | 2.5 | - | 1.5 | 7.5 |
| | D1 | 1x2 | 2 | - | 2.10 | 8.4 |
| | D_2 | 4x1 | 1 | - | 2.10 | 8.4 |
| | D_3 | 4x1 | 1 | - | 2.10 | 8.4 |
| | D_4 | 9x1 | 1 | - | 1.2 | 10.8 |
| | v | 2x1 | 0.6 | - | 0.3 | 0.36 |
| | C.L of the building | 1 | 94.05 | 0.3 | - | 28.25 |
| | | 1 | 77.05 | 0.5 | - | =-72.075 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Total=1069.835m ² |
| 10. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tiled flooring | | | | | |
| | Building area | 1 | 15.3 | 18.5 | - | 283.05 |
| | Deduction wall | - | -0.0 | - 0.0 | | |
| | C.L=94.05 | 1 | 94.05 | 0.3 | _ | 28.215 |
| | C.L=94.03 | 1 | 94.05 | 0.5 | - | |
| | | | | | | Total=254.835m ² |
| 11. | BBLC (1:2:4) for floor base- | | | | | |
| | 10cm thick | | | | | |
| | Building area | 1 | 21.1 | 17.5 | _ | 369.25 |
| | Deduction of wall | | . – | | | |
| | C.L=94.05 | 1 | 94.05 | 0.3 | _ | 28.215 |
| | | 1 | JT.UJ | 0.5 | = | |
| | | | | | | $Total = 254.835 \text{m}^2$ |
| 12. | Sand / Murrum filling in | | | | | |
| | plinth | | | | | |
| | Building area | 1 | 15.3 | 18.5 | 0.45 | 127.372 |
| | Deduction | - | | - 0.0 | 5.15 | |
| | C.L=94.05 | 1 | 94.05 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 12.691 |
| | U.L-74.UJ | 1 | 74.03 | 0.5 | 0.43 | |
| L | | | | | | $Total = 114.675 \text{m}^3$ |
| 13. | Skirting of mosaic | | | | | |
| | Parcel + Storage room | 1x4 | 5 | - | - | 20 |
| | Manager's office (H) | 1x2 | 5 | - | - | 10 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 4 | _ | _ | 8 |
| | Saving & Cash counter (H) | 1x2 | 5 | - | _ | 10 |
| | (V) | $1x^2$ $1x^2$ | 4 | _ | _ | 8 |
| | | | | - | - | |
| | Speed Post & Stamps (H) | 1x2 | 5 | - | - | 10 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 4 | - | - | 8 |
| | W.C (H) | 2x2 | 3 | - | - | 12 |
| | (V) | 2x2 | 2 | - | - | 8 |
| | Waiting area (H) | 1x2 | 9.4 | - | - | 18.8 |
| | (V) | 1x2 | 17.9 | - | - | 35.8 |
| L | | | - 1 • / | 1 | | 2210 |

| | | | | | | =148.6rm |
|-----|--|-----|---|---|---|------------------------|
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | D_1 | 1x1 | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| | D_2 | 4x2 | 1 | - | - | 8 |
| | D_3 | 2x2 | 1 | - | - | 4 |
| | | | | | | =-14 |
| | | | | | | Total=134.6Rm |
| 14. | White washing / color washing 3-coats Quantity as per items of | | | | | |
| | plaster | | | | | 1069.835m ² |
| 15. | Earth filling in foundation trench | | | | | |
| | =80.644-24.097-16.443-13.807 =26.297 | | | | | 26.297m ³ |

Table 18: Abstract Sheet

| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|---|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation foundation | 80.644 | 100 | m ³ | 8064.4 |
| 2. | Foundation concrete (1:4:8) | 24.097 | 2000 | m ³ | 48194 |
| 3. | 3 rd class brick masonry for | | | m ³ | |
| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 52.510 | 2700 | | 141777 |
| 4. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 34.1 | 70 | m ² | 2387 |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry for | | | m ² | |
| | superstructure (1:6) | 95.007 | 3000 | | 285021 |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | | | m^2 | |
| | (1:2:4) | 39.996 | 5500 | | 219978 |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 3141.28 | 60 | Kg | 188476.8 |
| 8. | Woodwork or glass work for doors, | | | | |
| | windows & ventilator | 27.96 | 4500 | m^2 | 125820 |
| 9. | 12mm thick cement plastering (1:4) | 1069.835 | 250 | m^2 | 267458.75 |
| 10. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile | | | m^2 | |
| | flooring | 254.835 | 700 | | 178384.5 |
| 11. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 254.835 | 1500 | m ³ | 382252.5 |
| 12. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 114.675 | 450 | m ³ | 51603.75 |
| 13. | Skirting of mosaic | 134.6 | 70 | rm | 9422 |
| 14. | White Washing | 1069.835 | 10 | m^2 | 10698 |
| 15. | Earth filling | 26.297 | 50 | m ³ | 1315 |
| | | | | Rs. | 1,920,852.7 |
| | | Contractor | 's Profit (1 | 10%) | 192,085 |
| | | Add 5% | 6 continge | ncies | 96,042.64 |
| | | | , | Total | 2,208,980.34 |

8.2 Reason for Students Recommending this Design

- Garden When we visited Chosar village we saw that the lake can be used as the rain water harvesting and there is empty space also so we decided to convert that palace into a beautiful garden.
- Bank After visiting our allocated village Chosar, we came to know that there is no bank in the village. It is one of the basic requirements in day to day life. Because there is no facility of bank it creates problems for the villagers. They have to go to other palaces for bank work. So we designed one bank for Chosar village.
- Library Because there is no facility of library n our village we decided to make one for the easement of their education.
- Community Hall When we visited our village we get to know that there is no facility of community hall in the village. Various functions are held in community hall so we designed one for the enjoyment of the villagers. So that they can arrange any type of function in it.
- PHC PHC is one of the basic amenities in our life. Our village Chosar has no PHC. The villagers have to go to another village for the treatment. So we designed one PHC for the sake of the villagers.
- Post Office There is not any post office in our village, so we decided to make one. So that it would be easy for the villagers to communicate to their respective known ones.

8.3 About designs Suggestions / Benefit of the villagers

- Garden Due to irregular canal water for irrigation purpose they need source of water for irrigation, using that lake water they can fulfill the requirement of irrigation water. And the surrounding area of that place can be convert into the Garden so the villagers can use that place for walking, running, to get fresh air and children can get playground also. The garden also increases the beauty of the village.
- Bank The villagers don't have to go far for banking facilities, their money will be protected from theft and fires. The villagers can put their money in bank into saving account from that they can get interest rate as well.
- Library Libraries are important cornerstones of a healthy community. Libraries give people the opportunity to find jobs, explore medical research, experience new ideas, got lost in wonderful stories while at the same time providing a sense of place for gathering.
- Community Hall –The villagers can gather for group activities, social support, public information and other purposes. They can sometimes provide the hall for the whole community or for a specialized group within the community, as per required.
- PHC Within the help of PHC the villagers can get a wide range of variety of health services like preventive care, care for chronic conditions such as asthma, diabetes, etc and acute care for problems like coughs, digestive issues, etc. So the villagers can get the treatment in their own village.
- Post Office The villagers can now send the letters from their own village's post office. They can also deposit their money in post office. For their parcel recovery they need not to go to other places, they will get their parcel from their village only.



9. PROPOSING DESIGNS FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT OF THE VILLAGE FOR THE PART-2 DESIGN

- For the future requirements of our allocated village Chosar, we decided some designs for the betterment of our village and to make it one of the smart village.
- Design 1: School
- Design 2: Drainage network
- Design 3: Bituminous road for internal streets
- Design 4: Bio gas plant
- Design 5: Reconstructing the lake walls
- Design 6: RO water

(1) R.O. Plant:

• Due to the GIDC is located few kilometers far from Chosar village and the industries dump their chemical waste in mini canal which pass near by the village. That canal is badly polluted the ground water of that area. The water having yellowish color and bad test.

(2) Drainage System:

• So they depend on canal water but problem is that the canal water is very irregular so they can't fully depend on the canal water. So they need alternative source of water. So rain water harvesting is the best solution for that.

(3) Concrete Roads:

• The concrete road is provides more comfort and safety to villagers.Because if road is sandy then the possibility of the accident will increase due to less friction and in the village we can easily find out the animals on the road, so it is necessary.

(4) Animal Hospital:

• During the village visit we found the animal hospital there but the condition of the hospital is not that good and may be due to the lack of doctors or bad infrastructure the hospital is closed. So we decided to modify/repair the existing animal hospital so that it can be reused again.

(5) Bus Stand:

• By traveling by bus it reduces pollution and road congestion, because the people who travel by bus are more and thus the lesser are cars.

(6) School:

• In our village Chosar there is only primary education but the facility of secondary education is not there. So if we provide secondary education in the village, they don't have to go far and atleast they will get secondary education in their own village.



Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

10. CONCLUSION OF THE ENTIRE VILLAGE ACTIVITIES OF THE PROJECT

- The main aim of the Vishwakarma Yojana is to provide the all amenities such as the urban amenities with rural soul to villages. So to provide that we discussed with the Sarpanch and the villagers of the Chosar and also conducted different types of survey and analyzed the village.
- We conclude about the introduction of village, geographical data, demographical data, occupational data, current infrastructure facilities such as water, waste water management, transportation, road network, drainage line, water supply for agricultural activities, electricity for residential use, electricity for irrigation water, educational facilities, etc.
- As per all our studies we tried to design all the primary facilities which are required or needs to be required in Chosar village.
- According to UDPFI norms, lacking in basic amenities and smart amenities can b provided as-
 - 1. Garden
 - 2. Bank
 - 3. Library
 - 4. Community hall
 - 5. PHC
 - 6. Post office
- By providing these amenities in the village, the villagers can live their life easily. This amenities can help the villagers to increase their growth and for betterment of their works.

11. REFERENCES REFERRED FOR THIS PROJECT

- Professional Practice and Valuation by A.S. Kotadia-4th edition
- > Irrigation Engineering by D.r R.P. Rethaliya and S.K. Dave
- > Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures by Dr. R.P Rethaliya
- > Traffic Engineering by Dr. R.P. Rethaliya
- Balacharan, S. (1977), "Civil Engineering: A Reference Guide", Vol. 5 No. 2, pp. 21-26.
- Strength of Materials by TR Graves Smith MA, PhD, CE, MICE

Website Links:

- https://www.environmentalpollution.in/waste-management/waste-management-ofsolid-liquid-and-gaseous-wastes/377
- https://www.thebetterindia.com/112312/punsari-best-village-sarpanch
- http://www.swachhbharaturban.in/sbm/home/
- <u>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/infrastructure</u>
- https://www.india.gov.in/topics/infrastructure
- https://doi.org/10.1108/eb048609
- https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-408-01208-9.50006-3



12. ANNEXURE ATTACHMENT

12.1 Survey Form of Ideal Village

Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

Techno Economic Survey

For

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII IDEAL VILLAGE SURVEY

An approach towards Rurbanisation for Village Development

| Name of Village: | Punique |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Name of Taluka: | Talod |
| Name of District: | Sabaykantha |
| Name of Institute: | NSTT |
| Nodal Officer Name & | Samir Cami |
| Contact Detail: | 9033243678 |
| Respondent Name: (Sarpanch/ Panchayat Member/ Teacher/ Gram Sevak/ Aaganwadi | Saufanch: Sunanda Ben Patel |
| worker/Village dweller) | |
| Date of Survey: | |

1. Demographical Detail:

| Sr. No. | Census | Population | Male | Female | Total House Holds |
|---------|--------|------------|------|--------|-----------------------|
| i) | 2001 | #1681 | 1881 | 2000 | and the second second |
| ii) | 2011 | 5500 | 2221 | 2456 | A MILLING & AMIL |

2. Geographical Detail:

| Sr. No. | Description | Information/Detail |
|---------|---|----------------------------|
| i) | Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector) Coordinates for Location: | 1395.65 hoctaver |
| | Forest Area (In hect.) | - |
| 1 1 1 1 | Agricultural Land Area (In hect.) | 45.32 |
| | Residential Area (In hect.) | - |
| | Other Area (In hect.) | - |
| | Water bodies | Tab weater, well & tube he |
| | Nearest Town with Distance: | Himmothogay (Jukm) |

: Protester Inmine



| Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat | J | Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey |
|---|------------|--|
| 3. Occupational Details: | (Aspender) | and the second second |
| | 1. | |
| Name of Three Major Occupation anone in | 1. | Aquianthias |
| Name of Three Major Occupation groups in Village | 1. | Aquiculture |

4. Physical Infrastructure Facilities:

| No. | Descriptions | Detail | Adequate | Inadequate | Remarks |
|------------|---|-------------------|---|------------|---------------------------------------|
| A . | Main Source of Drinking | vater | | | Contraction of the |
| | • Tap Water (Treated/ Untreated) | 401 | V | | |
| | • RO Water • Well (Covered/ | 408 | V | | |
| | Uncovered) • Hand pumps | 100 | ./ | | |
| | • Tube well/ Borehole | 403 | | | |
| | •River/ Canal/ Spring/ Lake/ Pond | 403 403 403 | 222 | | |
| Sugge | estions if any: | a go sa dila | | | |
| B. | Water Tank Facility | | and the second | | W. M. S. A. |
| CHARGE CO. | Overhead Tank | Capacity: | V | | |
| | Underground Sump | Capacity: | V | | |
| Sugg | estions if any: | an describ | | | |
| C. | Drainage Facility | | | | CARLES STAT |
| L . | and the second second states in the second states in the second states and stat | | and the second se | | Contraction of the Contraction of the |
| c . | Available (Yes/ No) | YPR | V | | |
| | Available (Yes/ No) estions if any: | Yes | | | |
| | | 403 | | | |
| Sugg | estions if any: | | | | |
| Sugg | estions if any: Type of Drainage | Yes | | | |
| Sugg | estions if any: Type of Drainage Closed/ Open If Open than | Yes Yes Yes | | | |

| E. | Road Network :All Weath | er/ Kutchha (| (Gravel)/ Black To | pped pucca/ WBM |
|-------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Village approach road | 400 | | Bitumen |
| | Main road | Yes | | R.C.C |
| | Internal streets | Yes | | R.C.C |
| | Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist. in kms. | Yes | | |
| Sugg | estions if any: | | | |
| F. | Transport Facility | The state | | |
| | Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) | No | | |
| | Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms) | Yes | ~ | G.S.R.T.C |
| | Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other) | Yel | ~ | |
| Sugge | stions if any: | | | |
| G. | Electricity Distribution | and the second second | | |
| | (Y/N) Govt./ Private (Less than 6 hrs./ More Than 6 hrs) | Yes | ~ | |
| | Power supply for Domestic Use | Yes | ~ | |
| | Power supply for Agricultural Use | Yes | V | |
| | Power supply for Commercial Use | Yes | ~ | |
| | Road/ Street Lights | Yes | | LED ligh |

| | Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals | Yes | ~ | | |
|------------|---|------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/ N) | Yes | ~ | | play street |
| | LED Facilities | 408 | V | a Ballin | -9 |
| | stions if any: | | | | |
| H. | Sanitation Facility | | | | 2122 |
| | Public Latrine Blocks If available than Nos. | Yes | V | | Mobile |
| | Location Condition | A. | 2010 | | |
| | Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities) | Yes | ~ | | |
| 1 | Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available | - | | | 1 |
| | Any facility for Waste collection from road | Yes | ~ | | |
| Sugg | estions if any: | | - Subline | | 30 |
| I. | Irrigation Facility: | and the second | States and | | |
| - | Main Source of Irrigation (Stream/River/ Canal/ Well/ Tube well/ Other) | 101 | / | | |
| Sugg | estions if any: | | | | A STATE |
| J. | Housing Condition: | | | Car Call Page | A ME |
| | Kutchha/Pucca (Approx. ratio) | Yes | V | | |
| 5 | - Social Infrastructural Fac | ilities: | | | |
| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Detail | Adequate | Inadequate | Remark |

| K. | Health Facilities: | | | | and the second |
|-------|--|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | Sub center/ PHC/ CHC /Government Hospital/ Child welfare & | Yes | ~ | | |
| | Maternity Homes (If Yes than specify No. | Yes | | | |
| | of Beds) Condition: | | | | |
| | Private Clinic/Private Hospital/ Nursing Home | - | | | |
| | If any of the above Facility village:kms. | y is not availab | le in village tha | an approx. dist | ance from |
| | estions if any: | | | | |
| L. | Education Facilities: | | | | |
| | Aaganwadi/ Play group | Yes | | | 08 |
| | Primary School | YPR | | | 5 |
| | Secondary school | 100 | | | 4 |
| | Higher sec. School | - | | | 1 |
| | ITI college/ vocational Training Center | | | | |
| | Art, Commerce& Science /Polytechnic/ | | | | |
| | Engineering/ Medical/ Management/ other | | | | |
| | college facilities | | | | |
| | If any of the above Facilit village:kms. | y is not availa | ble in village th | ian approx. di | stance fron |
| Sugge | stions if any: | | | | |
| M. | Socio- Culture Facilities | | | | |
| | Community Hall (With | -1422 | | | |
| | or without TV) Location: | Yes | V | | |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| | Gujarat Technological Univ Ahmedabad, G | | Vishwakarma Techno Econ | Yojana: Phase V omic Survey | ш |
|-------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | Credit Cooperative Society Agricultural Cooperative Society Milk Cooperative Society Fishermen's Cooperative Society | Good | 1.01.0 | | |
| | Computer Kiosk/ e-chaupal / Mills / Small Scale Industries | | Pic iss | 1799 | |
| Sugge | Other Facility stions if any: | and the second second | | ALC: NO. 10 | |
| N. | Other Facilities | Condition | | Available (YES) | Available (NO |
| | Have these programme implemented the village? Are there any beneficiaries in the village from the following programme? Janani Suraksha Yojana Kishori Shakti Yojana Balika Samriddhi Yojana Mid-day Meal Programme Intergrated Child Development Scheme (ICDS) Mahila Mandal Protsahan Yojana (MMPY) National Food for work Programme (NFFWP) National Social Assistance Programme (NFFWP) National Social Assistance Programme Sanitation Programme (SP) Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission Swarnjayanti Gram Swarozgan Yojana Minimum Needs Programme (MNP) National Rural Employment Programme Employee Guarantee Scheme (EGS) Prime Minister Rojgar Yojana (PMRY) Jawahar Rozgar Yojana (JRY) Indira Awas Yaojna (IAY) Samagra Awas Yojana (SAY) | | | | |
| | 21. Sanjay Gandhi Niradhar Yojana (SGNY) 22. Jawahar Gram Samridhi Yojana (JGSY) 23. Other (SPECIFY) | Swatch1 | n Bhara | i amas | Mangal n. Missio <u>scheme</u> , 2.N.R.E.6 |

| General Market | Yes | Techno Economic Sur | · · · · |
|--|-----|---------------------|---------|
| Shops (Public | 105 | | |
| Distribution System) | Yes | V | |
| Panchayat Building | Yes | ./ | |
| Pharmacy/Medical Shop | Nes | | |
| Bank & ATM Facility | Yes | | 2 |
| Agriculture Co- operative Society | Yes | V | |
| Milk Co-operative Soc. | Yes | 1/ | 2 |
| Small Scale Industries | Yes | ./ | |
| Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi | Yes | V | |
| Other Facility | NPS | ./ | CCTVEL |

6. Sustainable /Green Infrastructure Facilities:

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Details | Adequate | Inadequate | Remarks |
|------------|---|-------------------------|----------|------------|------------------|
| 0. | Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources | Yes | | | solare street |
| P. | Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System | Yes | ~ | | |
| Q. | Any Other | | | | |

7. Data Collection From Village

| ~ | i P. | 17.5 | ~8~l. | houses | - |
|---|---|--|--|------------|-------------------|
| | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | ······································ | ······································ | : Portason | PST Store Lorente |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| Recent Projects going on for Development of Village | Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat | Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VI Techno Economic Survey | |
|--|---|--|--|
| | | V 00 | |
| Any NGO working for village development | | Va | |

8. Additional Information/ Requirement:

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Detail | Remarks |
|---------|--|---------------------|---------|
| 1. | Repair & Maintenance of Existing Public Infrastructure facilities(School Building, Health Center, Panchayat Building, Public Toilets & any other) | | |
| 2. | Additional Information/ Requirement | N. States | |
| | | | |
| | | | S SP TO |

9. Smart Village Proposal Design

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Detail | Remarks |
|---------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. | THE REAL PROPERTY. | MARCHINE STREET | |
| | | A STATE OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OF | |

0 0

Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & conditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information.

For Any Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section: Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in

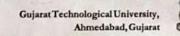
પુંસરી પ્રાપ્ત પંચાયત તા.તલોદ, લિ.સાળરકોઠા

·191821018 2

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

~~

12.2 Survey Form of Smart Village





Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

Techno Economic Survey

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII

SMART VILLAGE SURVEY

An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"

| Name of District: | Sabaykantha |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Name of Taluka: | Bay Talod |
| Name of Village: | lansagi |
| Name of Institute: | NSIT |
| Nodal Officer Name & Contact Detail: | Samir Gani 9033243678 |
| Respondent Name: (Sarpanch/ Panchayat Member/ Teacher/ Gram Sevak/ Aaganwadi worker/Village dweller) | Saupanch: Sunanda Ben Patel |
| Date of Survey: | |

L DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:

| Sr. No. | Census | Population | Male | Female | Total Number of House Holds |
|---------|--------|------------|------|--------|--------------------------------|
| 1. | 2001 | 4681 | 1881 | 2000 | NAL SUPER |
| 2. | 2011 | 0077 | 9921 | 2456 | |

IL GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:

| Sr. No. | Description | Information/Detail |
|---------|---|----------------------------|
| 1. | Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector)Coordinates for Location: | 1395.65 hectavees |
| 2. | Forest Area (In hect.) | |
| 3. | Agricultural Land Area (In hect.) | 45.32 |
| 4. | Residential Area (In hect.) | - wate |
| 5. | Other Area (In hect.) | Tab mater well & tube well |
| 6. | Distance to the nearest railway station (in kilometers): | Himmatnagan (24 km) - |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| | Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat | Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey |
|----|--|--|
| 7. | Name of Nearest Town with Distance: | Himmatnagae (24km) |
| 8. | Distance to the nearest bus station (in kilometers): | |
| 9. | Whether village is connected to all road for the any facility or town or City? | Voi |

III. OCCUPATIONAL DETAILS:

| Name of Three Major Occupation groups in | 1. Aquiculturel |
|--|--------------------|
| Village | 3. Howehold nearly |
| Major crops grown in the village: | 1. ulheat |
| | 3. Balacea. |

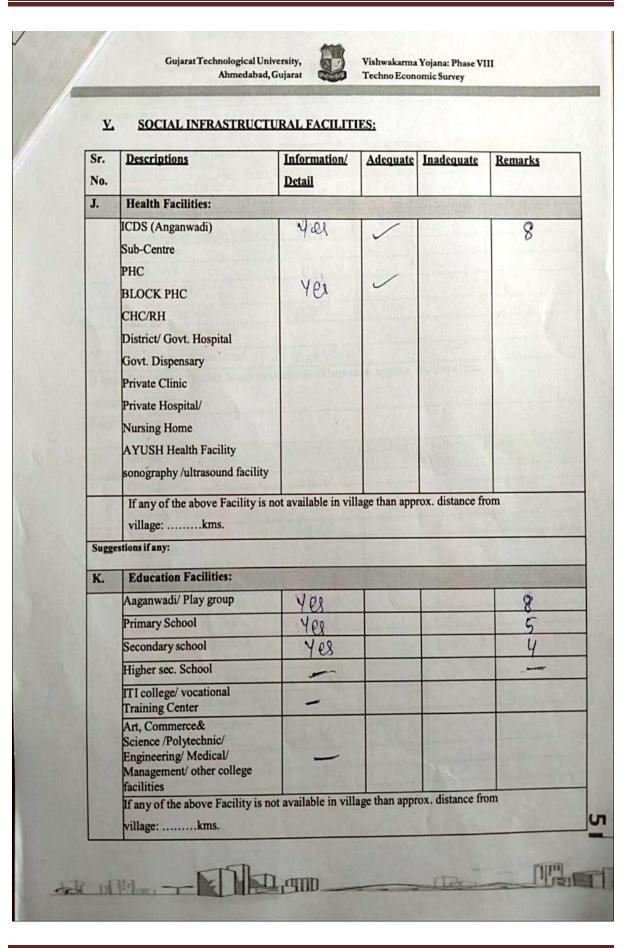
IV. PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES:

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | <u>Detail</u> | Adequate | Inadequate | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|---|---------------|----------|------------|----------------|
| A. | Main Source of Drinking w | ater | | | |
| 1. | PIPED WATER Piped Into Dwelling Piped To Yard/Plot | Yes | V | | |
| 2. | Public Tap/Standpipe Tube Well Or Bore Well DUG WELL | Yel | ~ | | |
| 3. | Protected Well Un Protected Well WATER FROM SPRING | Yes | ~ | | |
| 5. | Protected Spring Unprotected Spring Rainwater Tanker Truck Cart With Small Tank | | | | |
| 4. | SURFACE WATER (RIVER/DAM/ LAKE/POND/STREAM/CAN AL/ | Yer | | | |
| | Irrigation Channel Bottled Water Hand Pump Other(Specify)Lake/ Pond | | | | |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| Sugge | tions if any: | | | | |
|-------|--|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| B. | Water Tank Facility | Sec. Deligible | all the ball the | | |
| | Overhead Tank | Capacity: | Yes | V | - Contraction and |
| 3 | Underground Sump | Capacity: | Yes | V | |
| Sugge | stions if any: | 257.215 | | 1.5.8.14. | Salas Andrea Ins |
| C. | The Type of Drainage Facility | | | | |
| | A. UNDERGROUND DRAINAGE | yees | 1 | | |
| | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | A States | 1 | | and the second second |
| | B. OPEN WITH OUTLET C. OPEN WITHOUT OUTLET | Yes | • | | |
| Sugge | stions if any: | -11- | 4 | - 19 14 | |
| D. | Road Network :All Weath | er/ Kutchha (| Gravel)/ Blac | k Topped pu | acca/ WBM |
| 100 | Village approach road | Yes | | 3100 0 10 | |
| 1 | Main road | and a second second second | | 100 500 | a line of the second |
| | Internal streets | Yes | | | |
| | Nearest | 468 | V | Contract of the | |
| | NH/SH/MDR/ODR | Yes | V | | State highwar |
| Sugg | Dist. in kms. | | 121 | | p j.c. |
| E. | Transport Facility | Contraction of the local division of the loc | | AND DECK | |
| E.s. | and the second second second second | Contraction Statistics | California (States) | | Aller Martin Providenting and |
| | Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) | NO | V | | |
| | Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus | Yes | ~ | | |
| 10.1 | StationKms) | 10. | No. | R. C. | |
| | Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other) | Yex | / | | C. Selare |
| Sugg | estions if any: | | | The Party | |
| F. | Electricity Distribution | | | | |
| | (Y/N) Govt./ Private (Less than 6 hrs./ More Than 6 hrs) | Yes | 1 | | Move than 6 hu |

| | Power supply for Domestic Use | Yes | | |
|-------|---|-----------------|-------------|---|
| 197 | Power supply for Agricultural Use | Yes | | Sale of the second of |
| | Power supply for Commercial Use | Yes | V | 10 100 |
| 1 | Road/ Street Lights | Yes | ./ | |
| | Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals | Yes | V | |
| | Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/N) | Yes | V | |
| | LED Facilities | Yes | | |
| Sugg | estions if any: | | | |
| G. | Sanitation Facility | Constant of the | | |
| | Public Latrine Blocks If available than Nos. | Yes | | |
| | Location Condition | 600d | | |
| | Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities) | - | | |
| | Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available | - | | |
| | Any facility for Waste collection from road | Yes | / | deer to dee |
| Sugge | estions if any: | | | |
| H. | Main Source of Irrigation | Facility: | | |
| | TANK/POND | Yes | V | |
| | STREAM/RIVER | - | | |
| | CANAL | Yes | | C. C. C. C. L. C. |
| | WELL | Yes | V | A REAL PROPERTY OF |
| | TUBE WELL | Yel | | |
| Sugar | OTHER (SPECIFY) stions if any: | - In the second | | |
| Sugge | stions II any: | | | Intraction - Party |
| L | Housing Condition: | | S. P. Davis | |
| | Kutchha/Pucca | No | | 0 |
| | (Approx. ratio) | Yes | V | Pucca · |



Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| Sugge | | | | all shows a | |
|-------|---|--|---------------|---|----------------|
| | stions if any: | | | | |
| L. | Socio- Culture Facilities | Condition | Location | Available (YES) | Available (NO) |
| | Community Hall (With or without TV) | YRS Good | 1.30 | ~ | |
| | Public Library (With daily newspaper supply: Y/N) Public Garden | YRS Good YRS Good | | ~ | - Culturation |
| | Village Pond | | | 14 | 2 |
| - | Recreation Center | | 11111 | | |
| - | Cinema/ Video Hall | 040 | | | ~ |
| - | Assembly Polling Station | 40 | 1.0.1.2.1.2.1 | AND | e in standige |
| - | Birth & Death Registration | 100 6000 | | 1 | |
| M. | Other Facilities | Condition | Location | Available | Available (NC |
| | the first the state of the second second second second | | | (YES) | |
| | Post-office Telecommunication | Good | The state | (YES) | |
| | Telecommunication Network/ STD booth | | | (YES) | |
| | Telecommunication | Good | | (YES) | |
| | Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building | Good | | (YES) | |
| - | Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop | Good Good Good | | (YES) | |
| | Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility | Good Good Good | | (YES) | |
| | Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society | Good Good Good Good Good Good | | (YES) | |
| - | Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. | Good Good Good Good Good | | (YES) | |
| - | Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society | Good Good Good Good Good Good | | (YES) | |
| | Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. Small Scale Industries Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi | Good Good Good Good Good Good | Wi- | (YES) | |
| | Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. Small Scale Industries Internet Cafes/ Common | Good Good Good Good Good Good | Wi- Ar | (YES) | |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| | Gujarat Technological Unive Ahmedabad, G | | hwakarma Yojana: Phase chno Economic Survey | viii |
|--------|--|-----------------|--|--|
| | Credit Cooperative Society Agricultural Cooperative Society Milk Cooperative Society Fishermen's Cooperative Society Computer Kiosk/ e-chaupal / Mills / Small Scale Industries | 6000 | | |
| | Other Facility | Sector March 19 | and the second second | |
| Sugges | tions if any: | | | |
| N. | Other Facilities | Condition | Available (YES) | Available (NO |
| | Have these programme implemented the village? Are there any beneficiaries in the village from the following programme? Janani Suraksha Yojana Kishori Shakti Yojana Balika Samriddhi Yojana Mid-day Meal Programme Intergrated Child Development Scheme (ICDS) Mahila Mandal Protsahan Yojana (MMPY) National Food for work Programme (NFFWP) National Social Assistance Programme Sanitation Programme (SP) Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission Swarnjayanti Gram Swarozga Yojana Minimum Needs Programme (MNP) National Rural Employment Programme Employee Guarantee Scheme (EGS) Prime Minister Rojgar Yojana (PMRY) Iawahar Rozgar Yojana (IAY) Samagra Awas Yojana (SAY) Sanjay Gandhi Niradhar Yojana (JGSY) Other (SPECIFY) | Swatchh | Bharat min | ron, Mangal 1. Scheme, 1.G.N.R.E.E |

Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

VL SUSTAINABLE /GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES:

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Details | Adequate | Inadequate | Remarks |
|------------|--|-------------------------|----------|------------|---------|
| 1. | Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources | 1 | | | |
| 2. | Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System | Yes | ~ | | |
| 3. | Any Other | - Andrewski | | | |

VII. DATA COLLECTION FROM VILLAGE

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Details | Adequate | Inadequate | Remarks |
|------------|--|-------------------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. | Village Base Map Available: Hard Copy/Soft Copy | , | | in bel man | States and States |
| 2. | Recent Projects going on for Development of Village | Yes | ~ | | The second |
| 3. | Any NGO working for village development | Yes | V | | |
| 4. | Any natural calamity in the village during the last one year: EARTHQUAKES FLOODS CYCLONE DROUGHT LANDSLIDES AVALANCHE OTHER (SPECIFY) | NO | | | |
| Y | III. ADDITIONAL INFORM | ATION/ REOUL | | nation/ Detail | Remarks |

| Gujarat Technological University, | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Ahmedabad, Gujarat | |



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

| 1. | Repair & Maintenance of Existing | | |
|----|---|---------------|---------------|
| | Public Infrastructure facilities, | | |
| | School Building | Var | |
| | Health Center | 705 | 1 1 2 2 2 2 9 |
| | Panchayat Building | | |
| | Public Toilets & any other | | |
| 2. | Additional Information/ Requirement | Shuper of the | |
| 3. | During the last six months how many times CLEANING | | |
| | FOGGING Drive was undertaken in the village? | | |

IX. Smart Village / Heritage Details

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Detail | Remarks |
|---------|--|---------------------|---------|
| 1. | IS THEIR ANY THING FOR THE VILLAGE ENHANCEMENT POSSIBLE ? | | |

Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & conditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information.

For Any Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in

ਸ਼ਸ਼刘

પુંસરી ગ્રામ પંચાયત તા.તલોદ, જિ.સાબરકાંઠા.

一般时间

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

Dam

9

12.3 Survey Form of Allocated Village

| Vishwa | akarma Yojana | 1 | | | John Constant of |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| | CATED VILL | CE SUDV | FV | 16 9 | |
| ALLO | CATED VILLA | AGE SURV | | | |
| | An approach towa | rds "Rurban | isation for V | illage Dev | elopment" |
| Name of | District: | | California | | |
| | Taluka: | | Ahmedabord | | |
| Name of Village: | | | Daskripi | 12442 AD | here and the local second |
| Name of Institute: | | 1997 (1997) 1997 (1997) | Chosan | 1998 | an and <u>al-theory of the</u> sta |
| 4 | fficer Name & | | NST | CERTIFICATION CONTRACTOR | |
| Contact | Detail: | | Darshana | Chau | than- |
| Respond | ent Name: | | Darshana Chauhan Prawin Rauah | | |
| (Sarpanc | h/ Panchayat Member/ | Teacher/ | nauin (| Rayakn | |
| Gram Sev | ak/ Aaganwadi | | | | |
| worker/Village dweller) | | | | | |
| | illage dweller) | alan ti | and the second | | |
| worker/V Date of S | illage dweller) | | 16 9 202 | 20, | |
| | illage dweller) | ngamo tri | and the second | 20, | |
| Date of S | illage dweller) Survey: <u>DEMOGRAPHIC</u> | ngamo tri | 16 9 202 | LO, Female | Total Number of House Holds |
| Date of S | illage dweller) Survey: <u>DEMOGRAPHIC</u> | AL DETAIL: | 16 9 202 | | Total Number of |
| Date of S L Sr. No. | illage dweller) Survey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census | AL DETAIL: | 16 9 202 | | Total Number of |
| L Sr. No. 1. | illage dweller) Survey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census 2001 | AL DETAIL: Population 2328 | 169203 Male | | Total Number of House Holds |
| Date of S L Sr. No. 1. 2. | illage dweller) Survey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHICAI | AL DETAIL: Population 2328 | 6 9 202 Male | | Total Number of House Holds |
| Date of S L Sr. No. 1. 2. IL | illage dweller) Survey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHICAI Desc Area of Village (Ap | AL DETAIL: Population 2328 DETAIL: cription prox.) | 169202 Male - 1217 | Female | Total Number of House Holds |
| Date of S L Sr. No. 1. 2. IL Sr. No. 1. | illage dweller) Survey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHICAI GEOGRAPHICAI Desc Area of Village (Ap (In Hector)Coordina | AL DETAIL: Population 2328 DETAIL: cription prox.) ates for Location | 16 9 202 Male 1217 : 5 | Female 1111 Information 77.º 4 | Total Number of House Holds |
| Date of S L Sr. No. 1. 2. IL Sr. No. 1. 2. | illage dweller) Survey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHICAI Desc Area of Village (Ap (In Hector)Coordina Forest Area (In hect | AL DETAIL: Population 2328 DETAIL: cription prox.) ates for Location .) | 16 9 202 Male 1217 : 5 30 °/ | Female 1111 Information 77.º 4 | Total Number of House Holds |
| Date of S L Sr. No. 1. 2. IL Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. | illage dweller) Survey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHICAI GEOGRAPHICAI Desc Area of Village (Ap (In Hector)Coordina Forest Area (In hect Agricultural Land A | AL DETAIL: Population 2328 DETAIL: cription prox.) ates for Location .) trea (In hect.) | 16 9 202 Male 1217 : 5 | Female 1111 Information 77.º 4 | Total Number of House Holds 456 n/Detail hectaicus illage area fillage area |
| Date of S L Sr. No. 1. 2. IL Sr. No. 1. 2. | illage dweller) Survey: DEMOGRAPHIC Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHICAI Desc Area of Village (Ap (In Hector)Coordina Forest Area (In hect | AL DETAIL: Population 2328 DETAIL: cription prox.) ates for Location .) urea (In hect.) | 16 9 202 Male 1217 : 5 30 % 20 % | Female 1111 Information 77.º 4 | Total Number of House Holds |

| | Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat | Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey |
|----|--|--|
| 7. | Name of Nearest Town with Distance: | Ahmedabad - 16 km |
| 8. | Distance to the nearest bus station (in kilometers): | |
| 9. | Whether village is connected to all road for the any facility or town or City? | YN/es |

III. OCCUPATIONAL DETAILS:

| Name of Three Major Occupation groups in | 1. Agriculture |
|--|--------------------|
| Village | 2. Bayiness |
| v mage | 3. Household maybe |

1.

2.

Major crops grown in the village:

| | 1. 10. | |
|------|--------|------------|
| whea | t | 11 |
| Rice | | 11-2 |
| Bala | | $f \neq 0$ |
| | | |

IV. PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES:

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | <u>Detail</u> | Adequate | Inadequate | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|--|---------------|--|------------|------------------|
| A. | Main Source of Drinking w | ater 4 | ter and a second se | | and Arite Street |
| 1. | PIPED WATER Piped Into Dwelling Piped To Yard/Plot Public Tap/Standpipe | d | 1 | - 16- | |
| 2. | Tube Well Or Bore Well DUG WELL Protected Well | Yes | V | | - Pertil |
| 3. | Un Protected Well WATER FROM SPRING Protected Spring | | | | |
| | Unprotected Spring Rainwater Tanker Truck Cart With Small Tank | Yes | | 1 | 1.4 |
| 4. | SURFACE WATER (RIVER/DAM/ LAKE/POND/STREAM/CAN | Yes | ~ | 6.27 | From Nourman |
| | AL/ Irrigation Channel Bottled Water Hand Pump | 29.40 | (PL | | |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

Vishwakarma Yojana : VIII ; Village – Chosar ; District - Ahmedabad

| | Other(Specify)Lake/ Pond | Yes | V | | 2 lakes |
|-------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| Sugge | stions if any: | | and the second | Carl State | |
| B. | Water Tank Facility | | | S. Aug | I ANT THE |
| | Overhead Tank | Capacity: | 2 | 11-18-30 | |
| | Underground Sump | Capacity: | - | | Section M. H. |
| Sugge | stions if any: | | 1.1 | 1 | 1 1 1 1 |
| c. | The Type of Drainage Fac | ility | her like word | | E ALT TALLAND |
| | A. UNDERGROUND DRAINAGE | Yes | ~ | | a landor al apparate |
| Sugge | stions if any: | | | A 175 | 2000 7 1/2 |
| | 1 | | | | 1 2 |
| D. | Road Network :All Weath | er/ Kutchha (Gi | ravel)/ Blac | ck Topped puc | ca/WBM |
| | Village approach road | Yes | ~ | | r de gr |
| | Main road | Bitumenou | | N CH | 121 121 14 |
| | Internal streets | concrete, | | | |
| 1 | Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR | Ahmedabia | and | Print and | 6 km away |
| Sugge | Dist. in kms. | 1 to Vadadia | | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | |
| | Sec. States | 「中国な男性」を行っています。 | a sea de la monada | | STREET STREETS STREETS |
| E. | Transport Facility | <u>REPUT C</u> | in Sur | | Sal Sea thinks |
| | Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) | yes | ~ | | Genatour |
| | Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms) | Yes | ~ | 10 m | all all be |
| | Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other) | Yes | V | 1 | Auto |
| | estions if any: | | cia. | | - |
| Sugge | Electricity Distribution | A STATE AND A STATE | | | Constant State |
| Sugge F. | The second s | | | | More than |

| Power supply for Domestic Use | Yes | V | | |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Power supply for Agricultural Use | Yes | V | | |
| Power supply for Commercial Use | Yes | ~ | 1. 1. | V. 84724134 |
| Road/ Street Lights | Yes | ~ | L | |
| Electrification in Government Buildin Schools/ Hospitals | | ~ | | 1 |
| Renewable Energy S Facilities (Y/ N) | Source X& NO |) | | |
| LED Facilities | No | | | |
| Suggestions if any: | | | | |
| G. Sanitation Facility | a second to be | | T. Barrow | S. A. C. GARGER |
| Public Latrine Bloc If available than No | | .~ | | |
| Location Condition | Good | | 1 1 1 | |
| Community Toilet (With bath/ withou facilities) | a - 1 - 1 | | 1 1 7 | |
| Solid & liquid was Disposal system av | ailable | | Martin Bian | |
| Any facility for Wa collection from roa | aste id Yes | | | Van from door |
| Suggestions if any: | | | | and the second |
| H. Main Source of In | rigation Facility: | N. M. M. Marketter | | |
| TANK/POND STREAM/RIVER | Ves | ~ | | lake |
| CANAL WELL TUBE WELL. | Yes | | | Narmada cana wateu |
| OTHER (SPECIFY) Suggestions if any: | | 1 | and the second second | |
| | | | | |
| I. Housing Condition | and the second se | | | |
| Kutchha/Pucca | 1:9 | | | |
| (Approx. ratio) | 10 7.1 | | | |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

Y. SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURAL FACILITIES:

| No. | Descriptions | Information/ Detail | Adequate | Inadequate | <u>Remarks</u> |
|-------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--|
| J. | Health Facilities: | 1 - 1 - 1 - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - | | 和中心的心动 | t gange garanaan |
| 5 | ICDS (Anganwadi) | Yes | | BENDRAL COMBERSIONS | A The second |
| | Sub-Centre | A second second | ~ | | 1 and the |
| | РНС | the second second | 1 | | and the second |
| | BLOCK PHC | 11. | | | rep ^{rinte} |
| | CHC/RH | | 1 | IT THE | |
| | District/ Govt. Hospital | Na | | 1 394 | The state of the |
| | Govt. Dispensary | No | | | 12 |
| | Private Clinic | Yes | ~ | | |
| | Private Hospital/ | No | | the second | |
| | Nursing Home | NO | | | 127 14 3 |
| | AYUSH Health Facility > | No | | | 1 |
| | sonography /ultrasound facility | NOU | To and | | The state of |
| 1. Star | Estions if any: | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | |
| Sugge K. | Education Facilities: | | , hojecanje | tin 7 Na tin | |
| 1. Star | Education Facilities: Aaganwadi/ Play group | Yes | | | |
| 10 | Education Facilities: Aaganwadi/ Play group Primary School | Yes | | | 1 to 8 Sto |
| 10 | Education Facilities: Aaganwadi/ Play group Primary School Secondary school | Yes No | V V | | 1 to 8 Sto |
| 1.50 | Education Facilities: Aaganwadi/ Play group Primary School Secondary school Higher sec. School | Yes | | | 1 to 8 Sto |
| 1.50 | Education Facilities: Aaganwadi/ Play group Primary School Secondary school Higher sec. School ITI college/ vocational | NO NO | | | 1 to 8 Sto |
| 1.50 | Education Facilities: Aaganwadi/ Play group Primary School Secondary school Higher sec. School | Yes No | | | 1 to 8 Sto |
| 1.50 | Education Facilities: Aaganwadi/ Play group Primary School Secondary school Higher sec. School ITI college/ vocational Training Center Art, Commerce& Science /Polytechnic/ Engineering/ Medical/ Management/ other college facilities | NO NO NO | | | 1 to 8 Sto |

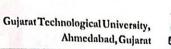
Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| | If any of the above Facility is not a village:kms. | | age than appr | ox. distance fro | om |
|-----------------|---|---|---------------|---|----------------|
| Sugge | stions if any: | 1 | i de la la | | induk |
| | | | | | |
| L. | Socio- Culture Facilities | Condition | Location | Available (YES) | Available (NO) |
| | Community Hall (With or without TV) | X | la segurar de | | ATON |
| | Public Library (With daily newspaper supply: Y/N) Public Garden | X | | 1. A. | |
| | Village Pond | 0 1 | <u> </u> | | |
| | Recreation Center | Good | | | |
| | Cinema/ Video Hall | | | 1 | |
| | Assembly Polling Station | and the second | ð. | Mil Aller | |
| | The Charles in the | (16 <u>172)</u> | | | |
| | Birth & Death Registration Office | Good | | | a da da |
| villa | y of the above Facility is not avail: ge:kms. estions if any: | | than approx. | | |
| villa | ge:kms. | Condition | Location | Available (YES) | Available (NO) |
| villa; Sugge | ge:kms. | | | Available | |
| villa; Sugge | ge:kms. | Condition | | Available | |
| villa; Sugge | ge:kms. estions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication | Condition | | Available | |
| villa; Sugge | ge:kms. estions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) | Condition | | Available | |
| villa; Sugge | ge:kms. estions If any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building | Condition Nice Nice | | Available | |
| villa; Sugge | ge:kms. estions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop | Condition Ni ^o CL | | Available | |
| villa; Sugge | ge:kms. estions If any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility | Condition Nice Nice | | Available | |
| villa; Sugge | ge:kms. estions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop | Condition Nice Nice Good | | Available | |
| villa; Sugge | ge:kms. estions If any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility | Condition Nice Good | | Available | |
| villa; Sugge | ge:kms. estions If any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society | Condition Nice Nice Good Good | | Available | |
| villa; Sugge | ge:kms. estions If any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. | Condition Nice Good | Location | Available | |
| villa; Sugge | ge:kms. estions If any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. Small Scale Industries Internet Cafes/ Common | Condition Nice Nice Good Good | Location | Available | |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| THE REAL | | | Techno Econ | | |
|-----------|--|--------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| | Credit Cooperative Society Agricultural Cooperative Society Milk Cooperative Society Fishermen's Cooperative Society Computer Kiosk/ e-chaupal / Mills / Small Scale Industries | | | | |
| | Other Facility | for a second | | | the shift fill and the |
| Suggestie | ons if any: | 1.4.19 | | | 1 Plante with |
| N. | Other Facilities | Condition | | Available (YES) | Available (NO) |
| | Have these programme implemented the village? Are there any beneficiaries in the village from the following programme? Janani Suraksha Yojana Kishori Shakti Yojana Balika Samriddhi Yojana Balika Samriddhi Yojana Mid-day Meal Programme Intergrated Child Development Scheme (ICDS) Mahila Mandal Protsahan Yojana (MMPY) National Food for work . Programme (NFFWP) National Social Assistance Programme Sanitation Programme (SP) Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water-Mission Swarnjayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana Minimum Needs Programme (MNP) National Rural Employment Programme Employee Guarantee Scheme (EGS) Prime Minister Rojgar Yojana (PMRY) Jawahar Rozgar Yojana (JRY) Sanjay Gandhi Niradhar Yojan (SGNY) Jawahar Gram Samridhi Yojana (JGSY) | | | | |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat





Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

VI. SUSTAINABLE /GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES:

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Details | Adequate | Inadequate | Remarks |
|------------|--|-------------------------|----------|------------|---------|
| 1. | Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources | NO | | | |
| 2. | Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System | Yes | ~ | | đ |
| 3. | Any Other | 1 | 1 | 120 0 | in a c |

VII. DATA COLLECTION FROM VILLAGE

| ase Map :: Hard Copy/Soft Copy Projects going on for oment of Village GO working for village ment tral calamity in the uring the last one year: QUAKES S | Yes No No | | the set | graveyard (Shamihav |
|--|-----------------|-----|---------------------------|------------------------|
| O working for village ower the second secon | K)'o | | | graveyard (Shamihar |
| ment ral calamity in the uring the last one year: QUAKES | | | d sign sides | 4 |
| uring the last one year: QUAKES | No | | in side | 4 |
| NE HT LIDES NCHE FY) | | | | |
| | <u>مس</u> | | Contraction of the second | |
| | | FY) | FY) | FY) |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

VIII. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION/ REQUIREMENT:

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Detail | Remarks |
|------------|---|---------------------|---------|
| 1. | Repair & Maintenance of Existing Public Infrastructure facilities, School Building Health Center Panchayat Building Public Toilets & any other | Yer | |
| 2. | Additional Information/ Requirement | | |
| 3. | During the last six months how many times CLEANING FOGGING Drive was undertaken in the village? | | |

IX. Smart Village / Heritage Details

| Sr. No. | Descriptions | Information/ Detail | Remarks |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. | IS THEIR ANY THING FOR THE VILLAGE | | 1 |
| | ENHANCEMENT POSSIBLE ? | | and the second |

Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & conditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information.

For Any Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in

ર્ટ્રાયમ રુઝાન્ગાયન ની. સરપંચ ચોસર ગ્રામ પંચાયત તા.દસકોઈ, જિ.અમદાવાદ

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

12.4 Gap Analysis of the CHOSAR Village

| VILLAGE GAP | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Analysis | | | | | | | | |
| Village | Planning | village Name: | Chosar | | | | | |
| Facilities | Commission/ | | opulation: | 2328 | | | | |
| | U DPFI | Existing | Required | Smart | Gap | | | |
| | Norms | L'Aisting | as per | Vilage | Gup | | | |
| | | | Norms | / Citie/ | | | | |
| | | | NOTINS | / Citie/ Herita | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ge | | | | |
| | | | | Future | | | | |
| | | | | Projectio n Design | | | | |
| Social Infrastructure F | acilities | | | II Design | | | | |
| Education | | | | | | | | |
| Anganwadi | Each or Per 2500 | | | | NT · | | | |
| | population | 1 | 1 | | Not required | | | |
| Primary School | Each Per 2500 | | | | requireu | | | |
| | population | 1 | 1 | | Not | | | |
| | D 7 5 00 | 0 | 1 | 1 | required | | | |
| Secondary School | Per 7,500 population | 0 | 1 | 1 | Can be provided | | | |
| Higher Secondary | Per 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| School | Population | 0 | 0 | U | Ŭ | | | |
| College | Per 125,000 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| 0011080 | Population | Ŭ | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Tech. Training Institute | Per 100000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Population | | 2 | | | | | |
| Agriculture Research | Per 100000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Centre Skill Development | Population Per 100000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Can be | | | |
| Center | Population | 0 | 1 | 1 | provided | | | |
| Health Facility | ropulation | | | | F | | | |
| Govt/Panchyat | Each Village | 0 | 1 | 1 | Can be | | | |
| Dispensary or Sub PHC | | - | | | provided | | | |
| or Health | | | | | | | | |
| Centre | D 20.000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Conho | | | |
| Primary Health & Child Health Center | | 0 | 1 | 1 | Can be provided | | | |
| Child Welfare and | population Per 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Maternity Home | population | | 0 | U | U | | | |
| Multi-speciality Hospital | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Population | Ŭ | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | - | | | |
| Public Latrines | 1 for 50 | 2 | 0 | 0 | Not | | | |
| | families (if | | | | required | | | |
| | toilet is not | | | | | | | |
| | there in home, | | | | | | | |
| | specially for | | | | | | | |
| | slum pockets | | | | | | | |



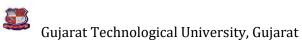
| | & kutcha | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------|---|--------------------|
| | house) PlaysicalIn | L | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 1 | | re Facilities | | |
| | | Adequate | Inadequate | | |
| Drinking Water | | | | | |
| (Minimum 70 lpcd) | | | | | |
| Over Head Tank | 1/3 of Total Demand | yes | 0 | | 0 |
| U/G Sump | 2/3 of Total | VOC | 0 | | 0 |
| 0/6 Sump | Demand | yes | 0 | | 0 |
| Drainage Network - Open | | - | - | | - |
| Drainage Network - | | yes | | | Needs to |
| Cover | | | | | be |
| | | | | | modify |
| Waste Management | | | no | | Needs to be |
| System | | | 110 | | provided |
| | Socie Intr F | o- Cultural astructure acilities | | | |
| Community Hall | Per 10000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Can be |
| y | Population | Ū. | - | - | provided |
| community hall and | Per 15000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | can be |
| Public Library | Population | - | _ | _ | provided |
| Cremation Ground | Per 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | population | 0 | Ũ | Ū | Ŭ |
| Post Office | Per 10,000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Re design |
| | population | - | _ | _ | required |
| Gram Panchayat | Each | 1 | 0 | 0 | Not |
| Building | individual/group | | Ŭ | 0 | required |
| bulung | panchayat | | | | Icquircu |
| APMC | Per 100000 | | | | |
| | Population | | | | |
| Fire Station | Per 100000 | | | | |
| | Population | | | | |
| Public Garden | Per village | 0 | 1 | 1 | Can be provided |
| Police post | Per | | | | provided |
| r once post | 40,000Population | | | | |
| Shopping Mall | ro,ooor opulation | | | | |
| II8 | Elect | rical Desigi | n | | |
| Electricity Network | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Any S | mart Villag Facility | ge | | |
| Technology | • | aciity | | | |
| Solar street lights | yes | - | _ | - | _ |
| Bio gas plant | - | no | - | _ | Required |
| Wi-fi services | | no | | | Required |
| vv 1-11 SCI VICES | - | 10 | | - | Required |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

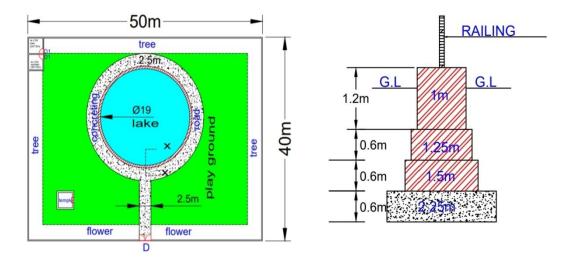
| Vehicles for waste collection | yes | - | - | - | Required |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|------------|---|---|
| Training hub | - | no | - | - | Required |
| | | Adequate | Inadequate | | |
| Transportation | | yes | | | Not required |
| Pucca Village Approach Road | Each village | yes | | | Not required |
| Bus/Auto Stand provision | All Villages connected by PT (ST Bus or Auto) | | no | | Bus station needs to be modified |

12.5 Summary Details of All the Villages Designs in Table Form

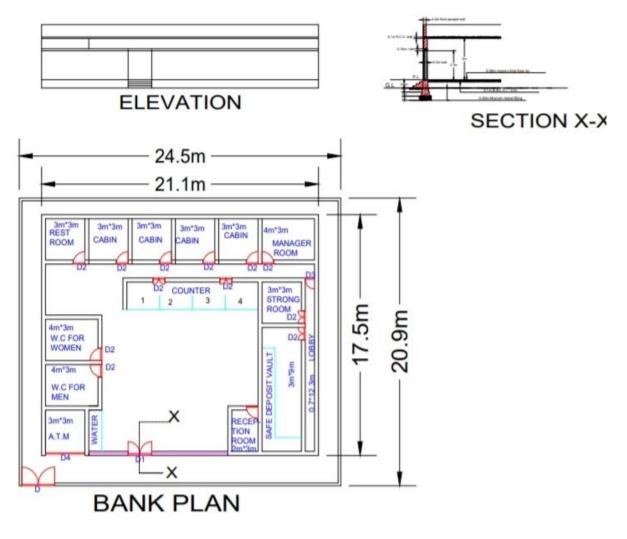
| No. | Village name | Discipline | Part 1 | Part 2 |
|-----|--------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Chosar | Civil | Garden | RO Plant |
| 2. | Chosar | Civil | Bank | Drainage System |
| 3. | Chosar | Civil | Library | Concrete Roads |
| 4. | Chosar | Civil | Community Hall | Animal Hospital |
| 5. | Chosar | Civil | PHC | Bus Stand |
| 6. | Chosar | Civil | Post Office | School |



12.6 Drawings

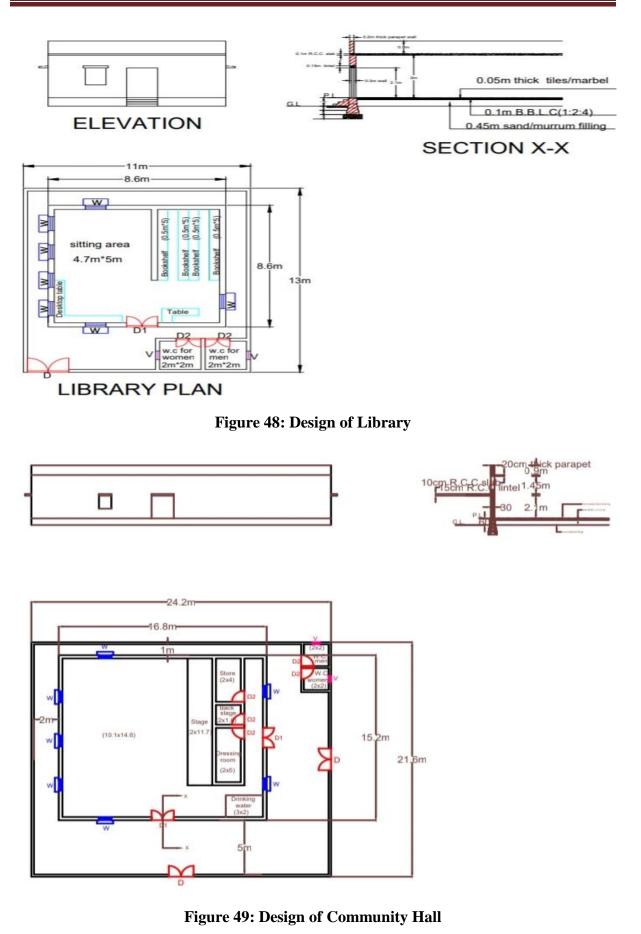


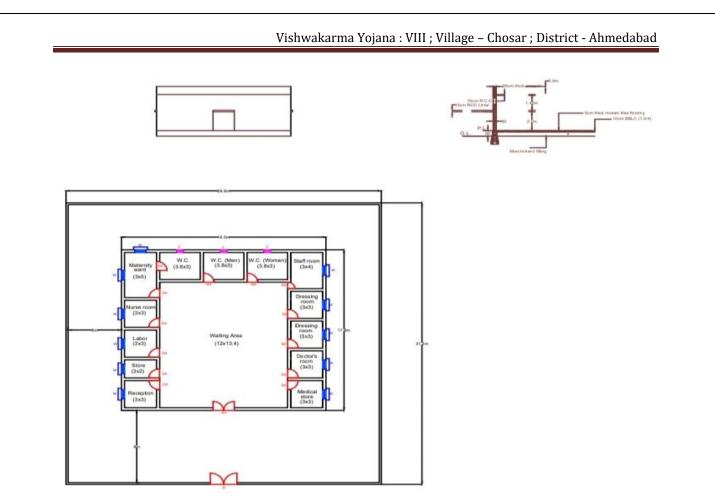




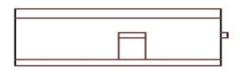


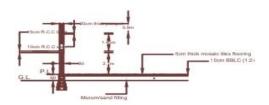
Vishwakarma Yojana : VIII ; Village – Chosar ; District - Ahmedabad











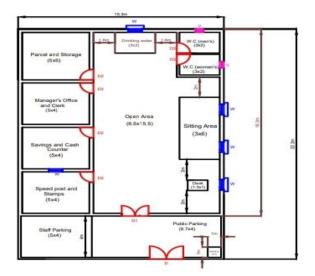


Figure 51: Design of Post Office

12.7 Summary of Good Photographs in Table Format (village visits, Ideal, Smart village or any other)



Group photo with Sarpanch





School

Bank



Anganwadi

Mobile Library



Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat



Garbage Collection

Bus Stand



Houses and streets

Lake



Figure 53: Photos of Allocated Village (Chosar)



12.8 Village Interaction with Sarpanch Report with the photograph

- Due to this COVID-19 pandemic we were not been able to meet the Sarpanch for long time. The Sarpanch meet us for only 5 minutes and many precautions were taken during that time. In that 5 minutes we were only able to ask him the basic requirements what they have in the village and what they need to be built in the village in future. He told us many facilities like school, gram panchayat, bus stand, drainage networks, etc are already available in the village. And facilities like community hall, library, post office, etc needs to be built in the village.
- He also told us that there are two lakes in the village for water requirements. The water comes from Narmada river in the lake, and then the water is provided in the village. The villagers use this water for their personal use and for irrigation facilities.
- There is no personal waste collection management. So the village affects very badly. There should be some kind of waste collection management.
- All the houses of the villages are well developed and the road needs to be reconstructed, because there are many potholes in the roads of the internal village.
- And we also filled the survey form regarding this information.
- > So this is the interaction we had with our allocated village and its Sarpanch.

12.9 Sarpanch Letter giving information about the village development

- Our allocated village was Chosar. The Sarpanch of Chosar village gave us many useful information regarding the village and its development.
- > He told us that what facilities already exists and what facilities needs to be developed.
- He told us that there is school, bus stand, concrete streets, lakes, etc which are facilities already there and some needs to be modified.
- And facilities like community hall, post office, bank, library, garden, PHC are not there and needs to be provided.
- As a Sarpanch he told us many things which are useful in our report and he also gave us the information regarding the survey forms.

12.10 Comprehensive report preparation as per format

> We will attach comprehensive report in the end of 8^{th} semester.

VY - 8 PART - 2

13. FROM THE CHAPTER-9 FUTURE DESIGNS OF THE ASPECTS

13.1 Design Proposals

13.1.1 Design 1- RO Plant

• District Rural Development Agency (DRDA) has working on installation of RO Plant which nearly cost 8.5 lakh and the capacity varies from 3000 to 5000 liters a day to day life requirement of a household.

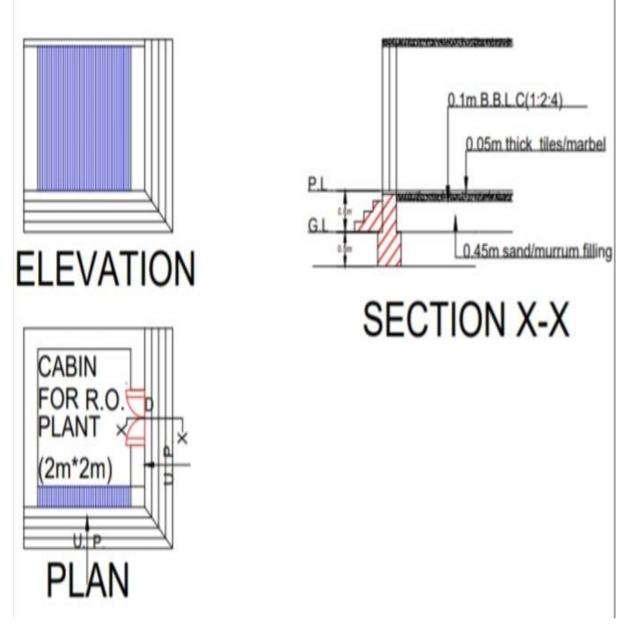
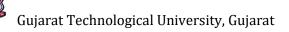


Figure 54: Design of R.O. Plant



| Sr | Description | No. | Length | Breath | Height | Quantity |
|-----|---|-------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|
| no. | | | (m) | (m) | (m) | |
| 1. | Excavation | 1 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.02 |
| | C.L.=4.6m | 1 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.92 |
| | Excavation for step | 1x2 | 0.8 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.624 |
| • | and 1 1 1 1 0 | | | | | $=1.544m^{3}$ |
| 2. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | | |
| | foundation in CM (1:6) and | | | | | |
| | plinth | 1 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.92 |
| | 1 st footing C.L.=4.6m | 1 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.92 |
| | 2 nd footing | 1 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.83 |
| | C.L.=4.6m | 1 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | $=1.75 \text{m}^3$ |
| 3. | Damp proof course DPC (1:1.5:3) | | | | | -1.75111 |
| 5. | C.L.=4.6m | 1 | 4.6 | 0.3 | _ | 1.36m ² |
| 4. | 1 st class brick masonry for super | 1 | +.0 | 0.5 | - | 1.30111 |
| | structure | | | | | |
| | C.L.=4.6m | 1 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 2.898 |
| | Deduction | 1 | т.U | 0.5 | <i>2</i> ,1 | 2.070 |
| | D | 1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.504 |
| | front open space | 1 | 2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 1.26 |
| | none open space | - | _ | 0.0 | 2.1 | =1.13m ³ |
| 5. | BBLC (1:2:4) | | | | | |
| - | Excavated part | 1 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 0.15 | 0.624 |
| | Step 1 | 1x2 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 0.15 | 0.47 |
| | Step 2 | 1x2 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 0.15 | 0.31 |
| | Step3 | 1x2 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 0.15 | 0.16 |
| | - | | | | | $=1.56m^{3}$ |
| 6. | C.C (1:2:4) for RCC slab | | | | | |
| | including formwork and | | | | | |
| | excluding steel reinforcement | | | | | |
| | Slab | 1 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 0.68 |
| | Chajjas | 1 | 2.6 | 0.45 | 0.1 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | $=0.80 \text{m}^3$ |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement work | | | | | |
| | including binding, placing in | | | | | |
| | position= 1% of concrete volume | | | | | |
| | 1/100x0.788x78.54x100=61.89 | - | - | - | - | 62kg |
| | Bars in front open space | - | - | - | - | 30kg |
| | | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0.47 | =92kg |
| 8. | Murrum/sand filling in plinth | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0.45 | 1.8m ³ |
| 9. | BBLC (1:2:4) for floor base 10cm | 1 | | 2 | 0.1 | 0.43 |
| 10 | thick | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0.1 | 0.4m ³ |
| 10. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tiled | 1 | 2 | 2 | | $4m^3$ |
| 11 | flooring Strinting of magain | $\frac{1}{1 v^2}$ | 2 | 2 | - | 4m ³ |
| 11. | Skirting of mosaic | 1x2 | 22 | - | - | 42 |
| | | 1x1 | Z | - | - | L |

Table 19: Measurement Sheet



Vishwakarma Yojana : VIII ; Village – Chosar ; District - Ahmedabad

| | | | | | | =6rm |
|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|---------------------|
| 12. | Woodwork for door | 1 | 0.8 | - | 2.1 | 1.68m ² |
| 13. | 12mm thick cement plastering | | | | | |
| | Internal plaster | | | | | |
| | Walls | 1x2 | 2 | - | 2.1 | 8.4 |
| | | 1x2 | 2 | - | 2.1 | 4.2 |
| | Ceiling | 1x1 | 2 | 2 | - | 4 |
| | External plaster | | | | | =16.6 |
| | Wall | 1x2 | 2.6 | - | 2.2 | 11.44 |
| | | 1x1 | 2.6 | - | 2.2 | 5.72 |
| | | | | | | =17.16 |
| | Chajjas | 1x1 | 2.6 | 0.45 | - | 1.17 |
| | | 1x1 | 2.6 | - | 0.2 | 0.26 |
| | | | | | | =1.43 |
| | Step | 1x3 | 2.6 | 0.2 | - | 1.56 |
| | | 1x4 | 2.6 | - | 0.15 | 1.56 |
| | | | | | | =3.12 |
| | | | | | | $=33.31m^{2}$ |
| 14. | White washing-3coats | - | - | - | - | 30.19m ² |

Table 20: Abstract Sheet

| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount | | |
|-----|---|-------|------|----------------|--------|--|--|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation | | | | | | |
| | foundation | 1.544 | 100 | m ³ | 154 | | |
| 2. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | | | |
| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 1.75 | 2700 | m ³ | 4725 | | |
| 3. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 1.36 | 70 | m^2 | 95.2 | | |
| 4. | BBLC | 1.56 | 2000 | m^3 | 2260 | | |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry for | | | | | | |
| | superstructure (1:6) | 1.13 | 3000 | m^2 | 3390 | | |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | | | | | | |
| | (1:2:4) | 0.80 | 5500 | m^2 | 4400 | | |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 92 | 60 | Kg | 5520 | | |
| 8. | 12mm thick cement plastering | | | | | | |
| | (1:4) | 33.31 | 250 | m^2 | 8327.5 | | |
| 9. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile | | | | | | |
| | flooring | 4 | 700 | m^2 | 2800 | | |
| 10. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 0.4 | 1500 | m ³ | 600 | | |
| 11. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 1.8 | 450 | m ³ | 810 | | |
| 12. | Wood work or Glass work for | | | | | | |
| | window, door & ventilator | 1.68 | 4500 | m^2 | 7560 | | |
| 13. | Skirting of mosaic | 6 | 70 | rm | 420 | | |
| 14. | White Washing | 30.19 | 10 | m^2 | 301.9 | | |
| 15. | RO Plant price | - | - | - | 850000 | | |
| | Rs. | | | | | | |
| | Contractor's Profit (10%) | | | | | | |

| Vishwakarma Yojar | a : VIII ; Village | – Chosar ; District | - Ahmedabad |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| Add 5% contingencies | 445,682 |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Total | 1,426,182.4 |

13.1.2 Design 2- Drainage System

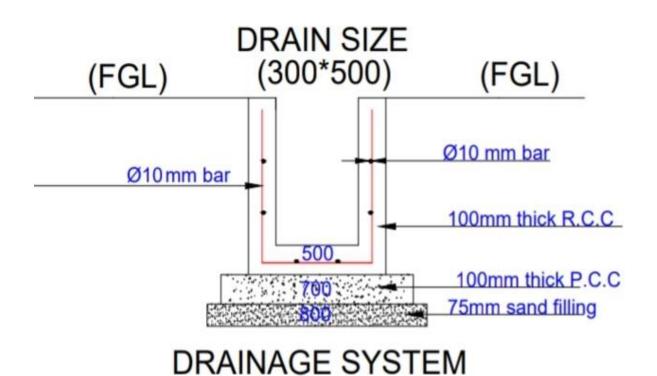


Figure 55: Design of Drainage System

 Table 21: Measurement Sheet

| Sr | Description | No. | Length | Breath | Height | Quantity |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| no. | | | (m) | (m) | (m) | |
| 1. | Excavation for drainage system in | | | | | |
| | ordinary soil upto 1.5m depth | | | | | |
| | L=5000m | 1 | 5000 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3200m ³ |
| 2. | Sand filling | 1 | 5000 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 400m ³ |
| 3. | PCC (1:4:8) | | | | | |
| | L=5000 | 1 | 5000 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 350m ³ |
| 4. | C.C. (1:2:4) for R.C.C work including | | | | | |
| | formwork but excluding | | | | | |
| | reinforcement | 1x2 | 5000 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 5.20 |
| | Wall concrete | 1x1 | 5000 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 250 |
| | Base width | | | | | $=750m^{3}$ |
| 5. | Steel reinforcement work including | | | | | |



Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| bending, binding and placing in | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------|
| position= 1% volume of concrete | | | | | |
| =1/100x750x78.54x100=58905 | - | - | - | - | 58905kg |

Table 22: Measurement Sheet

| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount | |
|-----|---------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-----------|--|
| 1. | Excavation | 3200 | 100 | m ³ | 320,000 | |
| 2. | Sand Filling | 400 | 450 | m^3 | 180,000 | |
| 3. | P.C.C | 350 | 2000 | m ³ | 700,000 | |
| 4. | C.C. work | 750 | 5500 | m ² | 4,125,000 | |
| 5. | Steel Reinforcement | 58905 | 60 | kg | 3,534,300 | |
| | | | | Rs. | 8,859,300 | |
| | Contractor's Profit (10%) | | | | | |
| | Add 5% contingencies | | | | | |
| | Total | | | | | |

13.1.3 Design 3-Concrete Roads

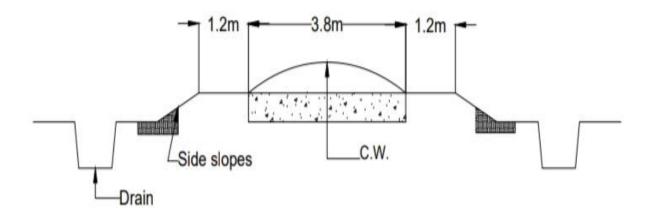


Figure 56: Design of Concrete Road

Table 23: Measurement Sheet

| Sr no. | Description | No. | Length (m) | Breath (m) | Height (m) | Quantity |
|--------|------------------|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1. | 500mm compaction | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. | Sand filling | 1 | 5000 | 3.8 | 0.1 | 1900m ³ |
| 3. | PCC | 1 | 5000 | 3.8 | 0.1 | 1900m ³ |

Table 24: Abstract Sheet

| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|------------------|------|------|-----|--------|
| | | | | | |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| 1. | Sand Filling | 1900 | 450 | m ³ | 355,000 | |
|----|---------------------------|------|------|----------------|-----------|--|
| 2. | P.C.C. | 1900 | 2000 | m ³ | 3,800,000 | |
| | | | | Rs. | 4,155,000 | |
| | Contractor's Profit (10%) | | | | | |
| | Add 5% contingencies | | | | | |
| | Total | | | | | |

13.1.4Design 4-Animal Hospital

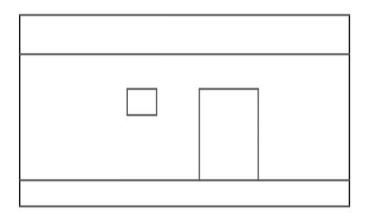
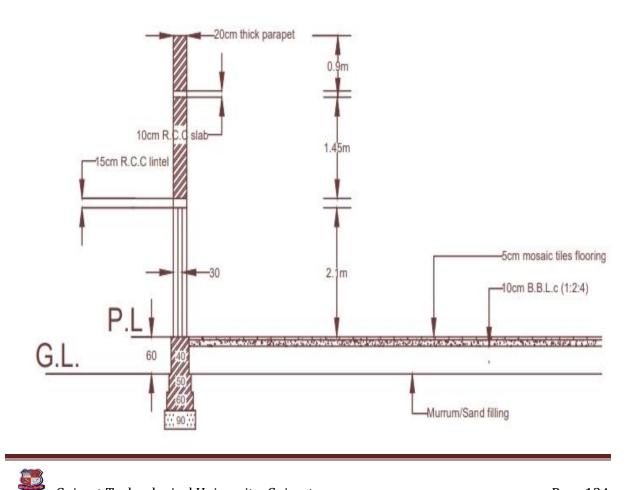


Figure 57: Front Elevation of Animal Hospital



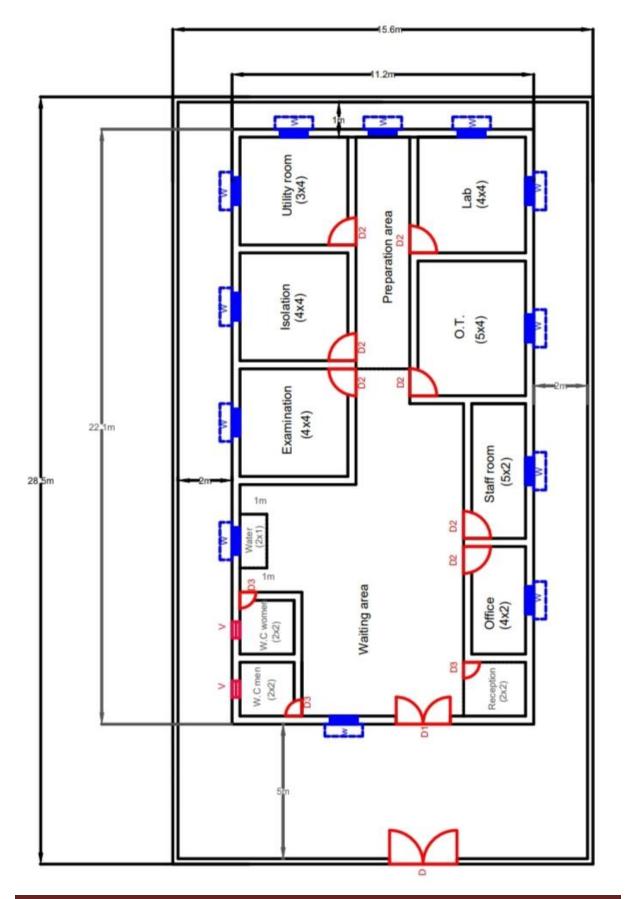


Figure 58: Section of Animal Hospital

Figure 59: Hospital Layout plan

| Туре | Dimensions |
|------|------------|
| D | 2.5x1.5 |
| D1 | 2x2.10 |
| D2 | 1x1.20 |
| D3 | 0.6x1 |
| W | 1x1.20 |
| V | 0.6x0.6 |

| Sr | Description | No. | Length | Breath | Height | Quantity |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| no. | | | (m) | (m) | (m) | |
| 1. | Excavation | | | | | |
| | C.L.=131.8-(28x1/2x0.9) | | | | | |
| | = 119.2m | 1 | 119.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 96.55 |
| | For boundary | | | | | |
| | C.L.=87.4m | 1 | 87.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 20.98 =117.5m ³ |
| 2. | Foundation concrete C.C (1:4:8) | | | | | -117.3111 |
| | C.L.=119.2m | 1 | 119.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 32.18m ³ |
| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | | |
| | foundation in and plinth | | | | | |
| | 1 st footing | | | | | |
| | C.L.=126.4m | 1 | 119.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 21.46 |
| | 2 nd footing | | | | | |
| | C.L.=127.3m | 1 | 119.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 17.88 |
| | 3 rd footing | | | | | |
| | C.L.=128.2m | 1 | 119.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 28.61 |
| | | | | | | $=67.95m^{3}$ |
| 4. | Damp proof course DPC | | | | | 2 |
| | (1:1.5:3) | 1 | 119.2 | 0.4 | - | $47.68m^2$ |
| | C.L.=119.2m | | | | | |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry for super | | | | | |
| | structure | | | | | |
| | For building | | | | | |
| | C.L.=131.8-(1x1/2x0.3) | | 100.15 | 0.0 | | 115.1.1 |
| | =130.15m | 1 | 130.15 | 0.3 | 3 | 117.14 |
| | For boundary wall | 1 | 07.4 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 26.22 |
| | C.L.=87.4m | 1 | 87.4 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 26.22 |
| | Deduction | 1 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 1 5 | =143.4 |
| | D | 1 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.75 |
| | D ₁ | 1 | 2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 1.26 |
| | D_2 | 7 | 1 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 4.41 |
| | D ₃ W | 3 | 0.6 1 | 0.3 0.3 | 2.1 | 1.134 |
| | W V | 12 2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.2 0.6 | 4.32 0.216 |
| | v Lintel | 1×12 | 0.6 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.216 |
| | Beam | 1×12 | 1.4 130.15 | 0.3 | 0.15 | |
| | Dealil | 1 | 130.13 | 05 | 0.5 | 11.71 |

Table 25: Measurement Sheet



Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| | | | | | | =24.56 |
|----|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------|------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | $=118.8 \text{m}^3$ |
| 6. | C.C (1:2:4) for | | | | | -110.011 |
| •• | Lintel | 1x12 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.756 |
| | Beam | 1 | 130.15 | 0.3 | 0.13 | 11.71 |
| | Chajjas | 1x12 | 1.4 | 0.45 | 0.15 | 1.134 |
| | Slab | 1 | 11.2 | 22.1 | 0.13 | 24.75 |
| | Sinc | 1 | 11.2 | 22.1 | 0.1 | =38.35m ³ |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement work | | | | | |
| | including binding, placing in | | | | | |
| | position= 1% of concrete volume | | | | | |
| | =1/100x38.35x78.54x100=3012.0 | - | - | - | - | 3012kg |
| 8. | Woodwork for | | | | | |
| | D_1 | 1x1 | 2 | - | 2.10 | 4.2 |
| | D_2 | 1x7 | 1 | - | 2.10 | 14.7 |
| | D_3 | 1x3 | 0.6 | - | 2.10 | 3.78 |
| | W | 1x12 | 1 | - | 1.2 | 14.4 |
| | V | 1x2 | 0.6 | - | 0.6 | 0.72 |
| | | | | | | $=37.8m^{2}$ |
| 9. | 12mm thick cement plastering in | | | | | |
| | CM (1:4) | | | | | |
| | Internal plaster | | | | - | |
| | Room $(4x4)$ | 3x4 | 4 | - | 3 | 36 |
| | Room (5x4) | 1x2 | 5 | - | 3 | 30 |
| | | 1x2 | 4 | - | 3 | 24 |
| | Room (3x4) | 1x2 | 3 | - | 3 3 3 | 18 |
| | | 1x2 | 4 | - | 3 | 24 |
| | Room (5x2) | 1x2 | 5 | - | | 30 |
| | $\mathbf{D} = (4-2)$ | 1x2 | 2 4 | - | 3 | 12 |
| | Room (4x2) | 1x2 | 4 | - | 3 3 | 24 12 |
| | W.C (2x2) | 1x2 2x2 | $\frac{2}{2}$ | - | 3 | 12 24 |
| | W.C (2X2) | $2x^2$ $2x^2$ | $\frac{2}{2}$ | - | | 24 24 |
| | Reception | 1x3 | $\frac{2}{2}$ | | 3 3 | 24 18 |
| | Other walls | 1x3 1x1 | 21.5 | _ | | 64.5 |
| | | 1x1 | 19.5 | _ | 3 | 58.5 |
| | | 1x1 | 4.3 | _ | 3 3 3 3 | 12.9 |
| | | 1x1 | 2.3 | - | 3 | 6.9 |
| | Ceiling | 1x1 | 21.5 | 10.6 | - | 227.9 |
| | External plaster | _ | | | | =646.7 |
| | Wall upto parapet | 1x2 | 11.2 | - | 4 | 89.6 |
| | | 1x2 | 22.1 | - | 4 | 176.8 |
| | Parapet inside | 1x2 | 10.8 | - | 0.9 | 19.44 |
| | _ | 1x2 | 21.7 | - | 0.9 | 39.06 |
| | Boundary wall | | | | | |
| | Inside | 1x2 | 15.2 | - | 1.5 | 45.6 |
| | | 1x2 | 28.1 | - | 1.5 | 84.3 |
| | Outside | 1x2 | 15.6 | - | 1.5 | 46.8 |
| | | 1x2 | 28.5 | - | 1.5 | 85.5 |



Vishwakarma Yojana : VIII ; Village – Chosar ; District - Ahmedabad

| | | 10.0 | | 0.47 | | 1510 |
|-----|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------|------|----------------------|
| | Chajjas | 12x2 | 1.4 | 0.45 | - | 15.12 |
| | | 12x1 | 1.4 | - | 0.1 | 1.68 |
| | Deduction | | | | | =1250.6 |
| | D | 1x2 | 2.5 | - | 1.5 | 7.5 |
| | D_1 | 1x2 | 2 | - | 2.1 | 8.4 |
| | D_2 | 7x2 | 1 | - | 2.1 | 29.4 |
| | D ₃ | 3x2 | 0.6 | - | 2.1 | 7.56 |
| | W | 12x1 | 1 | - | 1.2 | 14.4 |
| | V | 2 | 0.6 | - | 0.6 | 0.72 |
| | | _ | 010 | | 0.0 | =67.98 |
| | | | | | | $=1183m^{2}$ |
| 10. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tiled | | | | | -1105111 |
| 10. | flooring | | | | | |
| | Floor area | 1 | 22.1 | 11.2 | | 247.52 |
| | Deduction | 1 | 22.1 | 11.2 | _ | 241.32 |
| | | 1 | 120.15 | 0.2 | | 20.04 |
| | C.L. of wall | 1 | 130.15 | 0.3 | - | 39.04 |
| | | | | | | $=208.5m^{2}$ |
| 11. | BBLC (1:2:4) | | | | | |
| | Floor area | 1 | 22.1 | 11.2 | 0.1 | 24.75 |
| | Deduction | | | | | |
| | C.L. of wall | 1 | 130.15 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 3.90 |
| | | | | | | $=28.65m^{3}$ |
| 12. | Murrum/Sand filling in plinth | | | | | |
| | Floor area | 1 | 22.1 | 11.2 | 0.45 | 111.38 |
| | Deduction | 1 | 130.15 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 17.57 |
| | | | | | | $=93.81m^{2}$ |
| 13. | Skirting of mosaic | | | | | |
| | Room $(4x4)$ | 3x4 | 4 | - | - | 48 |
| | Room (5x4) | 1x2 | 5 | - | - | 10 |
| | | 1x2 | 4 | - | - | 8 |
| | Room (3x4) | 1x2 | 3 | - | - | 6 |
| | - \- / | 1x2 | 4 | _ | - | 8 |
| | Room (5x2) | $1x^2$ | 5 | _ | _ | 10 |
| | | $1x^2$ | 2 | _ | _ | 4 |
| | Room (4x2) | $1x^2$ $1x^2$ | 4 | - | - | 8 |
| | | $1x^2$ $1x^2$ | 4 | - | _ | 8 4 |
| | $W(C_{1}(2x^{2}))$ | | $\frac{2}{2}$ | - | _ | 4 8 |
| | W.C. (2x2) | 2x2 | | - | - | |
| | | 2x2 | 2 | - | - | 8 |
| | Reception | 1x3 | 2 | - | - | 6 |
| | | | | | | =128rm |
| 14. | White washing | - | - | - | - | 1182.6m ² |

Table 26: Abstract Sheet

| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|---|--------|------|----------------|--------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation | | | | |
| | foundation | 117.50 | 100 | m ³ | 11750 |
| 2. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 67.95 | 2700 | m ³ | 64,360 |
|-----|---|--------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| 3. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 47.68 | 70 | m^2 | 3338 |
| 4. | Foundation | 32.18 | 2000 | m ³ | 64,360 |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | superstructure (1:6) | 118.8 | 3000 | m^2 | 356,400 |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | | | | |
| | (1:2:4) | 38.35 | 5500 | m^2 | 210,925 |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 3012 | 60 | Kg | 180,720 |
| 8. | 12mm thick cement plastering | | | | |
| | (1:4) | 1183 | 250 | m^2 | 295,750 |
| 9. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile | | | | |
| | flooring | 208.5 | 700 | m^2 | 145,950 |
| 10. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 28.65 | 1500 | m ³ | 42,975 |
| 11. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 93.81 | 450 | m ³ | 42,215 |
| 12. | Wood work or Glass work for | | | | |
| | window, door & ventilator | 37.8 | 4500 | m^2 | 170,100 |
| 13. | Skirting of mosaic | 128 | 70 | rm | 8960 |
| 14. | White Washing | 1182.6 | 10 | m^2 | 11826 |
| | | | | Rs. | 1,609,629 |
| | | 10%) | 160,963 | | |
| | | Add 5% | continge | ncies | 80,481.45 |
| | | | r | Fotal | 1,851,074 |

13.1.5 Design 5-Bus Stand

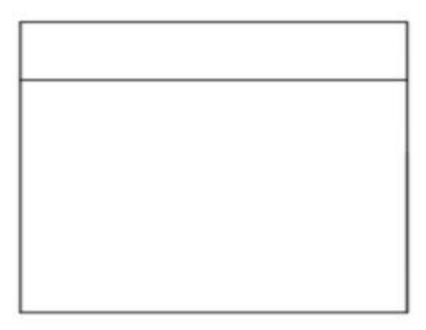


Figure 60: Front Elevation of Bus Stand

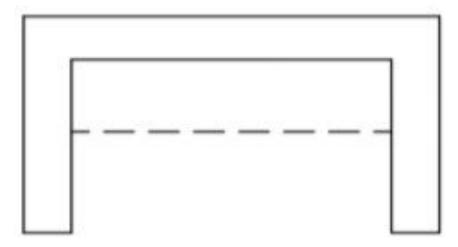


Figure 61: Bus Stand Layout Plan

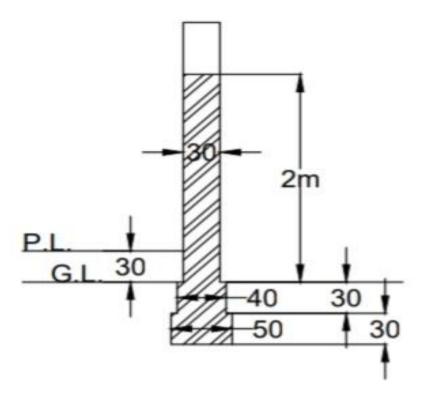


Figure 62: Section of Bus Stand

| et |
|----|
| |

| Sr | Description | No. | Length | Breath | Height | Quantity |
|-----|---|-----|--------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| no. | | | (m) | (m) | (m) | |
| 1. | Excavation | | | | | |
| | C.L.=4.4m | 1 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | $1.32m^{3}$ |
| 2. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | | |
| | foundation in CM (1:6) and | | | | | |
| | plinth | | | | | |
| | 1 st footing | 1 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.66 |
| | C.L.=4.4m | | | | | |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| | 2 nd footing | 1 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.53 |
|------------|---|----------------|-----|-----|------|----------------------|
| | C.L.=4.4m | | | | | $=1.20m^{3}$ |
| 3. | Damp proof course DPC (1:1.5:3) | | | | | |
| | C.L.=4.4m | 1 | 4.4 | 0.4 | - | 1.76m ² |
| 4. | 1 st class brick masonry for super | | | | | |
| | structure | | | | | |
| | C.L.=4.4m | 1 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 3.03m ³ |
| 5. | C.C (1:2:4) for RCC slab | | | | | |
| | including formwork and | | | | | |
| | excluding steel reinforcement | | | | | |
| | Slab | 1 | 2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | $0.24m^{3}$ |
| | | | | | | |
| 6. | Steel reinforcement work | | | | | |
| | including binding, placing in | | | | | |
| | position= 1% of concrete volume | | | | | 10.051 |
| _ | 1/100x0.24x78.54x100=61.89 | - | - | - | - | 18.85kg |
| 7. | Sand filling in plinth 10cm thick | 1 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.15 | $0.126m^3$ |
| 8. | BBLC (1:2:4) | 1 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | $0.126m^3$ |
| 9 . | 5cm thick marble | 1 | 1.4 | 0.9 | - | 1.26m ³ |
| 10. | 12mm thick cement plastering | | | | | |
| | CM (1:4) | | | | | |
| | Internal plaster Walls | 1x2 | 0.9 | | 2.3 | 4.14 |
| | w ans | 1 x 2 1 x 1 | 1.4 | - | 2.3 | 3.22 |
| | Ceiling | 1 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 1.26 |
| | External plaster | 1 x 2 | 1.4 | - | 2.4 | 5.76 |
| | | 1x2 1x1 | 2 | _ | 2.4 | 4.8 |
| | | | - | | | =19.18m ² |
| 11. | White washing as per plaster | - | - | - | - | 19.18m ² |

Table 28: Abstract Sheet

| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|---|-------|------|----------------|--------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation | | | | |
| | foundation | 1.32 | 100 | m ³ | 132 |
| 2. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 1.20 | 2700 | m ³ | 3240 |
| 3. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 1.76 | 70 | m^2 | 123.2 |
| 4. | 1 st class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | superstructure (1:6) | 3.03 | 3000 | m^2 | 9090 |
| 5. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | | | | |
| | (1:2:4) | 0.24 | 5500 | m ² | 1320 |
| 6. | Steel reinforcement | 18.85 | 60 | Kg | 1131 |
| 7. | 12mm thick cement plastering | | | | |
| | (1:4) | 19.18 | 250 | m ² | 4795 |
| 8. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile | | | | |
| | flooring | 1.26 | 700 | m^2 | 882 |
| 9. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 0.126 | 1500 | m ³ | 189 |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| 10. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 0.126 | 450 | m ³ | 56.7 |
|-----|---------------------------------|------------|-----|----------------|----------|
| 11. | White Washing | 19.18 | 10 | m^2 | 192 |
| | | | | Rs. | 21,150.9 |
| | | 2,115.09 | | | |
| | | 1,057.545 | | | |
| | | 24,323.535 | | | |

13.1.6 Design 6- School

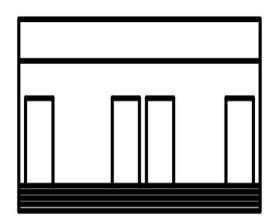


Figure 63: Front Elevation of School

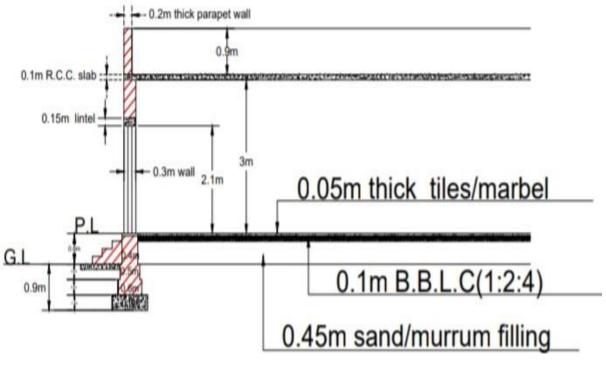


Figure 64: Section of School

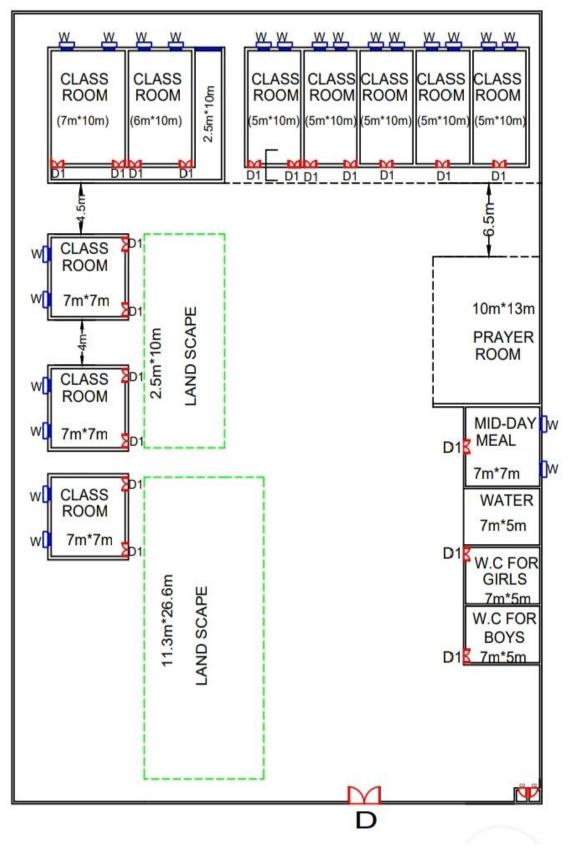


Figure 65: School layout plan

| Sr | Description | No. | Length | Breath | Height | Quantity |
|-----|---|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| no. | | | (m) | (m) | (m) | |
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation for | | | | | |
| | foundation in ordinary soil upto | | | | | |
| | 1.5m depth | | | | | |
| | Net C.L. for building | | | | | |
| | C.L.=52.1-(2x1/2x0.9) | | | | | |
| | = 51.2m | | | | | |
| 2. | Foundation concrete C.C (1:4:8) | | | | | |
| | C.L.=51.2m | 1 | 51.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 13.82m ³ |
| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | | |
| | foundation and plinth | | | | | |
| | 1 st footing | | | | | |
| | C.L.= $52.1-(2x1/2x0.6)=51.5m$ | 1 | 51.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 9.27 |
| | 2 nd footing | | | | | |
| | C.L.= $52.1-(2x1.2x0.5)=51.6m$ | 1 | 51.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 9.29 |
| | 3 rd footing | | | | _ | |
| | C.L.= $52.1-(2x1/2x0.4)=51.7m$ | 1 | 51.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 12.41 |
| | | | | | | =30.97m ³ |
| 4. | Damp proof course DPC | | | | | |
| | (1:1.5:3) 2.5cm thick | 1 | 51 7 | 0.4 | | 20 60 2 |
| _ | C.L.=51.7m | 1 | 51.7 | 0.4 | - | $20.68m^2$ |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry in CM | | | | | |
| | (1:6) for super structure | | | | | |
| | For building $C L = 52.1 (1-1/2-0.2)$ | | | | | |
| | C.L.=52.1-(1x1/2x0.3) =51.95m | 1 | 51.95 | 0.3 | 3 | 46.76 |
| | | 1 | 51.95 | 0.5 | 3 | 40.70 |
| | For parapet C.L.=(2x10.7)+(2x10.4)=42.2m | 1 | 42.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 7.60 |
| | Deduction | 1 | 42.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | =54.36 |
| | D ₁ | 4 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 3.024 |
| | Lintel | 1x4 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.252 |
| | Beam | 1 | 51.95 | 0.3 | 0.13 | 4.68 |
| | Doum | 1 | 51.75 | 0.5 | 0.5 | =7.96 |
| | | | | | | =46.40m ³ |
| 6. | C.C (1:2:4) for RCC slab, beam, | | | | | |
| | lintel, chajjas, etc include | | | | | |
| | formwork but exclude steel | | | | | |
| | reinforcement | | | | | |
| | Lintel | 1x4 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.252 |
| | Beam | 1 | 51.95 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 4.68 |
| | Chajjas | 4 | 1.4 | 0.45 | 0.15 | 0.378 |
| | Slab | 1 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 0.1 | 11.554 |
| | | | | | | $=16.86m^{3}$ |

Table 29: Measurement Sheet

| 7. | Steel reinforcement work | | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|------|------|------|---|
| /. | | | | | | |
| | including binding, placing in | | | | | |
| | position= 1% of concrete volume $1/100-16.87-78.50-100, 1224.0$ | | | | | 12251 |
| | =1/100x16.87x78.59x100=1324.9 | - | - | - | - | 1325kg |
| 8. | Murrum/Sand filling in plinth | | | | | |
| | Class room | 2 | 10 | 5 | 0.45 | 45m ² |
| 9. | BBLC (1:2:4) for floor base | | | | | |
| | 10cm thick | | | | | |
| | Class room | 2 | 10 | 5 | 0.1 | 10m ³ |
| 10. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tiled | | | | | |
| | flooring | 2 | 10 | 5 | - | 100m ² |
| 11. | Skirting of mosaic | | | | | |
| | Class room | 2x2 | 5 | - | - | 20 |
| | | 2x2 | 10 | - | - | 40 |
| | | | | | | =60rm |
| 12. | Woodwork for doors, windows | | | | | |
| | D ₁ | 4 | 1.2 | - | 2.1 | 10.08m ² |
| 13. | 12 mm thick cement plastering | | | | | |
| | in CM (1:4) | | | | | |
| | Class room | | | | | |
| | Internal plaster | | | | | |
| | Walls | 2x2 | 5 | - | 3 | 60 |
| | | 2x2 | 10 | - | 3 | 120 |
| | Ceiling | 2x1 | 10 | 5 | _ | 100 |
| | External plaster | | - | _ | | |
| | Walls upto parapet top | 1x2 | 10.6 | _ | 4 | 84.8 |
| | | 1x2 | 10.9 | _ | 4 | 87.2 |
| | Parapet inside | 1x2 | 10.5 | - | 0.9 | 18.90 |
| | | 1x2 | 10.2 | - | 0.9 | 18.36 |
| | Parapet top | 1 | 42.2 | 0.2 | - | 8.44 |
| | Chajja | 4x2 | 1.4 | 0.45 | - | 5.04 |
| | Deduction | | | | | =502.74 |
| | D ₁ | 4x2 | 1.2 | - | 2.1 | 20.16 |
| | W | 4x1 | 1 | - | 1.2 | 4.8 |
| | | | - | | | =24.96 |
| | | | | | | =477.8m ² |
| 14. | White washing/color washing-3 | _ | _ | _ | _ | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| | coats as per item of plastering | | | | | 478m ² |
| L | cours as per nom or prastering | | | | | 17011 |

Table 30: Abstract Sheet

| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|---|-------|------|----------------|--------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation | | | | |
| | foundation | 41.47 | 100 | m ³ | 4147 |
| 2. | Foundation | 13.82 | 2000 | | 27,640 |
| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 13.82 | 2700 | m ³ | 83,619 |
| 4. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 20.68 | 70 | m^2 | 1448 |



| | | | r | Fotal | 813,422.6 |
|-----|---|--------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| | | Add 5% | o continge | ncies | 35,366.2 |
| | | 10%) | 70,732.4 | | |
| | | | | Rs. | 707,324 |
| 12. | White Washing | 478 | 10 | m^2 | 4780 |
| 11. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 45 | 450 | m ³ | 20,250 |
| 10. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 10 | 1500 | m ³ | 15000 |
| 11. | Woodwork | 10.08 | 4500 | m ² | 45,360 |
| 10. | Skirting | 60 | 70 | rm | 4200 |
| | flooring | 100 | 700 | m ² | 70,000 |
| 9. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile | | | | |
| | (1:4) | 477.8 | 250 | m ² | 119,450 |
| 8. | 12mm thick cement plastering | | | 0 | |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 1325 | 60 | Kg | 79,500 |
| 0. | (1:2:4) | 16.86 | 5500 | m ² | 92,730 |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | 10.10 | 2000 | | 107,200 |
| 2. | superstructure (1:6) | 46.40 | 3000 | m ² | 139,200 |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry for | | | | |

13.2 Reasons for Students Recommending this Design

(1) RO Plant:

- There are various village in Gujarat which are suffering from ground water pollution and the Chosar village is also one of them.
- Due to the GIDC is located few kilometers far from Chosar village and the industries dump their chemical waste in mini canal which pass near by the village.
- That canal is badly polluted the ground water of that area. The water having yellowish color and bad test.
- So if human being or animals drink that kind of water then definitely it's going to harm their health and they also sell the buffalo milk so which person drink that is also affected by that.

(2) Drainage System:

- The Chosar village is land lock area because of that they don't have direct source of water from river.
- So they depend on canal water but problem is that the canal water is very irregular so they can't fully depend on the canal water.
- So they need alternative source of water.
- On the other hand the ground water is also polluted due to industrial chemical which is passing near by the village.
- So rain water harvesting is the best solution for that.

(3) Concrete Roads:

• The concrete road is provides more comfort and safety to villagers.



Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

• Because if road is sandy then the possibility of the accident will increase due to less friction and in the village we can easily find out the animals on the road, so it is necessary.

(4) Animal Hospital:

- During the village visit we found the animal hospital there but the condition of the hospital is not that good and may be due to the lack of doctors or bad infrastructure the hospital is closed.
- So we decided to modify/repair the existing animal hospital so that it can be reused again.
- And after reopening it will encourage villagers to do animal husbandry, it will enhance their life because they will get extra wages by that and simultaneously their economical growth will increase.

(5) Bus Stand:

- In India where everything id getting costlier day by day, travelling by bus is cheaper than owing a car.
- By traveling by bus it reduces pollution and road congestion, because the people who travel by bus are more and thus the lesser are cars.
- And travelling by bus does not need a place to park your own vehicle.

(6) School:

- School is the main key for the reduction of Poverty. Mainly in villages due to lack of access to education the poverty rate increases.
- So schools are very necessary in our day to day life, because the children can learn new things and can reach bigger heights in future.
- In our village Chosar there is only primary education but the facility of secondary education is not there.
- So students have to go to other places for their secondary education.
- So if we provide secondary education in the village, they don't have to go far and atleast they will get secondary education in their own village.

13.3 About designs Suggestions/Benefit of the villagers

(1) RO Plant:

- Due to the RO Plant they can get drinkable water.
- Due to the polluted water they may have suffer from various kind of diseases so from that they can get relief.

(2) Drainage System:

- When they are getting water easily from the canal that time they can use that water for their agriculture purpose.
- But when there is shortage of water in canal that time they don't need to worry because they have alternative of canal water that time they can use that rain water.
- And because of in Chosar village they have two lakes so, they can fulfill their requirements from that lake.



Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

• On the other hand we know that the ground water is drastically decreasing and the ground water is also polluted there so by the rain water harvesting we can somehow reduce that problem in a long term.

(3) Concrete Road:

- Concrete road are bright in colors which provides better visibility at night.
- A concrete road has better performance at surface.
- These roads are more comfortable to drive.
- These roads have less durability.

(4) Animals Hospital:

- Hospital is must in this pandemic situation and in day to day life.
- Then the villagers don't have to go other places for treatment. They can get treated in their own village.
- Having a hospital in the village can save many more life.
- Hospital is a physical as well as mental support to all the people.

(5) Bus Stand:

- Having a bus stand in their own village the villagers don't have to go to other places to catch a bus. They can get one from their own village.
- So the wastage of time in travelling is minimum and they can reach to their destination easily.

(6) School:

- In villages the main reason of children not studying is that there is no facility of school. And their parents don't give them permission to go far and study.
- So making a school in the village gives them an opportunity to study and learn new things.
- And by making a school the poverty rate also gets decreased.



14. Technical Options with Case Studies

14.1 Civil Engineering

14.1.1 Advanced Earthquake Resistant

Aim - Earthquake-resistant or a seismic structure are designed to protect buildings to some or greater extent from earthquakes. While no structure can be entirely immune to damage from earthquakes, the goal of earthquake-resistant construction is to erect structures that fare better during Seismic activity than their conventional counterparts. According to the building codes, earthquake-resistant structures are intended to withstand the largest earthquake of a certain probability that is likely to occur at their location. This means the loss of life should be minimized by preventing collapse of the buildings for rare earthquakes while the loss of the functionality should be limited for more frequent ones.

Materials - Based on studies in New Zealand, relating to Christchurch earthquakes, precast concrete designed and installed in accordance with modern codes performed well. According to the Earthquake Engineering Research Institute, precast panel buildings had good durability during the earthquake in Armenia, compared to precast frame-panels.



Figure 66: Earthquake Resistant Building

► Techniques of Advanced Earthquake Resistant:

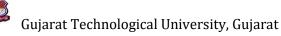
■ Concurrent shake-table testing:

Concurrent shake-table testing of two or more building models is a vivid, persuasive and effective way to validate earthquake engineering solutions experimentally.

Thus, two wooden houses built before adoption of the 1981 Japanese Building Code were moved to E-Defense for testing (see both pictures aside). The left house was reinforced to enhance its seismic resistance, while the other one was not. These two models were set on E-Defense platform and tested simultaneously.

• Combined vibration control solution:

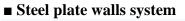
Close-up of abutment of seismically retrofitted Municipal Services Building in Glendale California.Seismically retrofitted Municipal Services Building in Glendale designed by architect Merrill W. Baird of Glendale, working in collaboration with A. C. Martin Architects of Los Angeles, the Municipal Services Building at 633 East Broadway, Glendale was



completed in 1966. Prominently sited at the corner of East Broadway and Glendale Avenue, this civic building serves as a heraldic element of Glendale's civic center.

In October 2004 Architectural Resources Group (ARG) was contracted by Nabih Youssef & Associates, Structural Engineers, to provide services regarding a historic resource assessment of the building due to a proposed seismic retrofit.

In 2008, the Municipal Services Building of the City of Glendale, California was seismically retrofitted using an innovative combined vibration control solution: the existing elevated building foundation of the building was put on high damping rubber bearings.



Coupled steel plate shear walls, Seattle the Ritz-Carlton/JW Marriott hotel building engaging the advanced steel plate shear walls system, Los Angeles

A steel plate shear wall (SPSW) consists of steel infill plates bounded by a column-beam system. When such infill plates occupy each level within a framed bay of a structure, they constitute a SPSW system whereas most earthquake resistant construction methods are

adapted from older systems, SPSW was invented entirely to withstand seismic activity.

SPSW behavior is analogous to a vertical plate girder cantilevered from its base. Similar to plate girders, the SPSW system optimizes component performance by taking advantage of the post-buckling behavior of the steel infill panels.

The Ritz-Carlton/JW Marriott hotel building, a part of the LA Live development in Los Angeles, California, is the first building in Los Angeles that uses an advanced



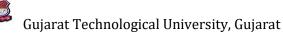
steel plate shear wall system to resist the lateral loads of strong earthquakes and winds.

■ Seismic test of seven-story building

A destructive earthquake struck a lone, wooden condominium in Japan. The experiment was webcast live on July 14, 2009 to yield insight on how to make wooden structures stronger and better able to withstand major earthquakes.

The Miki shake at the Hyogo Earthquake Engineering Research Center is the capstone experiment of the four-year NEESWood project, which receives its primary support from the U.S. National Science Foundation Network for Earthquake Engineering Simulation (NEES) Program.

"NEESWood aims to develop a new seismic design philosophy that will provide the necessary mechanisms to safely increase the height of wood-frame structures in active





seismic zones of the United States, as well as mitigate earthquake damage to low-rise woodframe structures," said Rosowsky, Department of Civil Engineering at Texas A&M University. This philosophy is based on the application of seismic damping systems for wooden buildings. The systems, which can be installed inside the walls of most wooden buildings, include strong metal frame, bracing and dampers filled with viscous fluid.

■ Superframe earthquake proof structure

The proposed system is composed of core walls, hat beams incorporated into the top-level, outer columns, and viscous dampers vertically installed between the tips of the hat beams and the outer columns. During an earthquake, the hat beams and outer columns act as outriggers and reduce the overturning moment in the core, and the installed dampers also reduce the moment and the lateral deflection of the structure. This innovative system can eliminate inner beams and inner columns on each floor, and thereby provide buildings with column-free floor space even in highly seismic regions.

14.1.2 Seismic Retrofitting of Buildings

Aim - Seismic retrofitting is the modification of existing structures to make them more resistant to seismic activity, ground motion, or soil failure due to earthquakes. With better understanding of seismic demand on structures and with our recent experiences with large earthquakes near urban centers, the need of seismic retrofitting is well acknowledged.

► Objectives:

- Public safety only. The goal is to protect human life, ensuring that the structure will not collapse upon its occupants or passersby, and that the structure can be safely exited. Under severe seismic conditions the structure may be a total economic write-off, requiring tear-down and replacement.
- Structure survivability. The goal is that the structure, while remaining safe for exit, may require extensive repair (but not replacement) before it is generally useful or considered safe for occupation. This is typically the lowest level of retrofit applied to bridges.
- Structure functionality. Primary structure undamaged and the structure is undiminished in utility for its primary application. A high level of retrofit, this ensures that any required repairs are only "cosmetic" for example, minor cracks in plaster, drywall and stucco. This is the minimum acceptable level of retrofit for hospitals.
- Structure unaffected. This level of retrofit is preferred for historic structures of high cultural significance.

► Techniques:

• External post-tensioning - The use of external post-tensioning for new structural systems have been developed in the past decade. Under the PRESS (Precast Seismic Structural Systems), a large-scale U.S./Japan joint research program, unbonded post-tensioning high strength steel tendons have been used to achieve a moment-resisting system that has self-centering capacity. An extension of the same idea for seismic retrofitting has been experimentally tested for seismic retrofit of California bridges under a Caltrans research project and for seismic retrofit of non-ductile reinforced concrete frames. Pre-stressing can increase the capacity of structural elements such as beam, column and beam-column joints. External pre-stressing has been used for structural upgrade for gravity/live loading since the 1970s.



- **Base isolators** Base Isolation is a collection of structural elements of a building that should substantially decouple the building's structure from the shaking ground thus protecting the building's integrity and enhancing its seismic performance. This earthquake engineering technology, which is a kind of seismic vibration control, can be applied both to a newly designed building and to seismic upgrading of existing structures. Normally, excavations are made around the building and the building is separated from the foundations. Steel or reinforced concrete beams replace the connections to the foundations, while under these, the isolating pads, or base isolators, replace the material removed. While the base isolation tends to restrict transmission of the ground motion to the building, it also keeps the building positioned properly over the foundation. Careful attention to detail is required where the building interfaces with the ground, especially at entrances, stairways and ramps, to ensure sufficient relative motion of those structural elements.
- **Supplementary dampers** Supplementary dampers absorb the energy of motion and convert it to heat, thus damping resonant effects in structures that are rigidly attached to the ground. In addition to adding energy dissipation capacity to the structure, supplementary damping can reduce the displacement and acceleration demand within the structures. In some cases, the threat of damage does not come from the initial shock itself, but rather from the periodic resonant motion of the structure that repeated ground motion induces. In the practical sense, supplementary dampers act similarly to Shock absorbers used in automotive suspensions.
- **Tuned mass dampers** Tuned mass dampers (TMD) employ movable weights on some sort of springs. These are typically employed to reduce wind sway in very tall, light buildings. Similar designs may be employed to impart earthquake resistance in eight to ten story buildings that are prone to destructive earthquake induced resonances.
- **Slosh tank** A slosh tank is a large container of low viscosity fluid (usually water) that may be placed at locations in a structure where lateral swaving motions are significant, such as the roof, and tuned to counter the local resonant dynamic motion. During a seismic (or wind) event the fluid in the tank will slosh back and forth with the fluid motion usually directed and controlled by internal baffles – partitions that prevent the tank itself becoming resonant with the structure, see Slosh dynamics. The net dynamic response of the overall structure is reduced due to both the counteracting movement of mass, as well as energy dissipation or vibration damping which occurs when the fluid's kinetic energy is converted to heat by the baffles. Generally the temperature rise in the system will be minimal and is passively cooled by the surrounding air. One Rincon Hill in San Francisco is a skyscraper with a rooftop slosh tank which was designed primarily to reduce the magnitude of lateral swaying motion from wind. A slosh tank is a passive tuned mass damper. In order to be effective the mass of the liquid is usually on the order of 1% to 5% of the mass it is counteracting, and often this requires a significant volume of liquid. In some cases these systems are designed to double as emergency water cisterns for fire suppression.
- Active control system Very tall buildings ("skyscrapers"), when built using modern lightweight materials, might sway uncomfortably (but not dangerously) in certain wind conditions. A solution to this problem is to include at some upper story a large mass, constrained, but free to move within a limited range, and moving on some sort of bearing system such as an air cushion or hydraulic film. Hydraulic pistons, powered by electric pumps and accumulators, are actively driven to counter the wind

forces and natural resonances. These may also, if properly designed, be effective in controlling excessive motion – with or without applied power – in an earthquake. In general, though, modern steel frame high rise buildings are not as subject to dangerous motion as are medium rise (eight to ten story) buildings, as the resonant period of a tall and massive building is longer than the approximately one second shocks applied by an earthquake.

• Adhoc addition of structural support/reinforcement - The most common form of seismic retrofit to lower buildings is adding strength to the existing structure to resist seismic forces. The strengthening may be limited to connections between existing building elements or it may involve adding primary resisting elements such as walls or frames, particularly in the lower stories. Common retrofit measures for unreinforced masonry buildings in the Western United States include the addition of steel frames, the addition of reinforced concrete walls, and in some cases, the addition of base isolation.



Figure 67: Seismic Retrofitting of Buildings

14.1.3 Advance Practices in Construction field in Modern Material, Techniques and Equipments

► Materials:

- Durable Concrete. Concrete Design and Construction Practices today are strength driven.
- High Performance Concrete.
- Self-compacting Concrete (SCC)
- The Use of Mineral Admixtures.
- Fly Ash.
- High Volume Fly Ash Concrete (HVFA)
- Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag (GGBFS)
- Condensed Silica Fume (CSF)
- ► Techniques:



Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

- **3D Volumetric Construction** Using this modular construction technology, 3D units are produced in controlled factory settings using needful construction and building materials. Finished units are transported to site in various modules, basic structural blocks or final touched up units with all amenities installed, for assembly. Blocks can be erected rapidly at site and properties of concrete like fire retardant, sound resistivity, thermal mass etc. are retained.
- **Precast Flat Panel Modules** These are primarily wall and floor modules which are manufactured away from the actual site and then transported to site for erection. Load bearing components like decorative cladding and insulation panels can also be produced. Also called cross-wall construction, the technology has gained momentum due to seamless adherence to specifications and ease as well as swiftness of construction.
- **Tunnel Formwork System** With this tunnel technique, construction is paced up for cellular structures of repetitive patterns through the building of monolithic walls or units in a single operation per day.Expeditious work is achieved by deploying formwork and readily mixed concrete with the convenience and agility of factory conditions. Formworks in tunnel form are stacked and used at the site with cranes.
- Flat Slabing Technology This technique utilizes the simplicity of contemporary formwork for quickly building flat slabs to facilitate easy and swift placing of horizontal amenities and for partitioning.Maximization of pre-fabricated services occurs as services can be carried out in an uninterrupted manner in zones underneath the floor slabs.Every top-notch building companyis using the same as internal layouts can be conveniently modified for accommodating alterations at a later date. Further, reinforcement needed is lesser which cuts down labor costs significantly.
- **Pre-cast Foundation Technique** Foundations can be built swiftly with precast concrete units which are produced in a factory and are high on quality quotient. Strength is imparted to foundation related building construction materials through interconnected concrete piles. This technique allows construction work to progress even in inclement weather and minimizes excavation activity.
- **Hybrid Concrete Building Technique** This technique expedites construction turnaround time by blending the advantages of concrete pre-casting with the in-situ building. Quality improves, whereas the cost of construction plummets. Hybrid concrete structures are easy to build, competitive in nature and perform consistently.
- Thin Joint Masonry Technique Utilization of this technique leads to the reduction of the quantum of mortar applied by slashing it depth from 10mm to lesser than 3mm. Consequently, mortar can be laid swiftly with enhanced productivity on the longer wall panels. With large sized concrete blocks, higher construction efficiency along with significant cost reduction can be achieved. Within a single day, the number of mortar courses laid is higher as curing of mortar takes place quickly without compromising on bonding strength resulting in the elimination of floating problem.
- **Insulating Concrete Formwork** (**ICF**) **Technique** ICF technique employs polystyrene blocks that feature twin walls and can be rapidly put together for creating building wall formwork. The formwork is then pumped in with high quality, ready mixed, factory-made concrete. The building construction process becomes fool-proof and the resultant structure has a high level of sound and thermal insulation.



► Equipments:

- Chain and Pulley Block
- Grouting Pumps
- Spray for Painting works
- Tile Cutters
- Earth Mover
- Concrete Mixture
- Crane
- The engineer in-charge should study, develop, and implement the advanced techniques, to improve the quality of work, with speed and economy. Some of the techniques are listed below
- The different work stages through which basic material is converted into the finished product, maybe studied.
- The relation between different work stages are established as a flowchart.
- Works are planned and executed according to the work and time study.
- Planning and execution of the activities is done according to bar charts, C.P.M., and P.E.R.T.
- Suggestions are put forth, discussed, and implemented to improve quality.
- Prefabricated and precast units are utilized, wherever possible.
- Admixtures and plasticizers are used for concreting and water-proofing.
- 'Design mix and weigh batching' are used for mass concreting.
- Easily detachable lightweight tubular structures are used.
- Modern methods of curing are adopted.
- Advanced adhesives and chemicals are used.
- Simultaneous execution of the activities are arranged.
- Work is executed in shifts.
- Activities are crashed.
- Task work is delegated to the laborers along with incentives.



Figure 68: Advanced Practices in Construction Field

| SR. NO. | USE OF TECHNIQUE/ EQUIPMENT | WORK ACTIVITY | ADVANTAGES |
|------------|---|--|--|
| 01 | Precast lintel and chajja | Masonry work above lintel level | Saving of time |
| 02 | Providing cavities in masonry during execution | Concreting of hold fast for doors and windows | Breaking of concrete block/brick is avoided, which saves labour time |
| 03 | Wheel barrows, trolleys cranes, chain pulley block | Shifting/lifting of any type of material | Shifting by manual head load is avoided. Maximum output with minimum efforts |
| 04 | Prefabricated units | Doors, windows, grills, walls, slabs, etc. | Fast erection, saving of time in casting and curing |
| 05 | Steel shuttering material | All centering work | Works out to be cheaper as more repetition is possible |
| 06 | Auto ramming block machine (For mechanical compaction) | Casting of concrete blocks for masonry | Increases the production and quality remarkably |
| 07 | Sand washing machines | Concreting, masonry, plastering | Decrease in silt content, results into better plastering and uniform higher strength concrete |
| 08 | Small capacity concrete mixers | Concreting at upper floors | Portable, speed and quality is maintained without extra consumption of cement |
| 09 | Sand screening machines | Masonry, plastering etc. | Time saving for screening and less wastage of sand |

► Various Techniques, Equipments and Advantage in Building Construction:



| SR. USE OF TECHNIQUE/ NO. EQUIPMENT | | WORK ACTIVITY | ADVANTAGES |
|--|---|--|---|
| 10 | Form vibrator | Casting of slab | Better compaction, less honeycombing of the concrete |
| n | Tower hoist bucket | Transporting material e.g. bricks, sand, cement | Shifting of material vertically with speed and extra quantity |
| 12 | Travelling belt conveyor/trolley | Slab concreting | Labour required to transport wet concrete is reduced, speed and quality increases |
| 13 | Dumpers | Transporting building material | Unloading operation is easy, and can be done as and when required. Speed increases |
| 14 | Admixtures and plasticizers | Concreting and water-proofing | Increases the workability strength, reduces the curing period and improves the quality |
| 15 | Loaders | Shifting of material and refilling | Reduces the labour for loading of trúcks. Speed increases |
| 16 | Road rollers | Compacting the filling material | Compaction is achieved as specified which is not possible manually |
| 17 | Plate/earth vibratory compactors | Compacting the filling material in building plinth | Rapid and better compaction than manual process of <i>dhummas</i> . Larger area can be covered |
| 18 | Pneumatic tools (Jack hammer) | Excavation in rock | Excavates the hard rock with ease where normal chisels do not work. Increases the output remarkably |
| 19 | Excavators | Excavation and levelling | Excavates, dumps and levels the soft strata as desired. Completes the work of three manual shifts in one shift |
| 20 | Bull-dozer | Dismantling and excavating | Dismantles and disposes off the excavated stuff as and when required |
| 21 | Vacuum de-watering system for concreting | Factory flooring for achieving better compressive strength | Saves cement, curing period is reduced |



14.4.4 Engineering Aspects of Soil Mechanics – Environmental Impact Assessment

- An Environmental Impact Assessment is a formal method of judging the impact that any new developmental project would have on the environment and its constituents. This can include changes that the project would create in the physical aspects of existing geography, chemical changes to the atmosphere including air and water, biological changes that affect plant, animal and human life, cultural impact of a project on the society in the area, and other socio-economic effects that the project can have.
- Such an assessment allows problems to be foreseen, so that the design and planning of the projects is modified to reduce any negative effects. It is now fashionable to build green buildings which have a positive effect on the environment.

► Components of Environmental Impact Assessment:

- 1. Air Environment
- 2. Noise Environment
- 3. Water Environment
- 4. Biological Environment
- 5. Soil Environment
- 6. Socio-economic and Health Environment
- 7. Risk Assessment
- 8. Environment Management Class

► Soil Environment:

- Studies on soil characteristics, existing land use and topography, landscape and drainage patterns within the impact zone.
- Estimation of impacts of project on land use, landscape, topography, drainage and hydrology.
- Identification of potential utility of treated effluent in land application and subsequent impacts.
- Estimation and Characterization of solid wastes and delineation of management options for minimization of waste and environmentally compatible disposal.

• Environment Management Class:

- Delineation of mitigation measures including prevention and control for each environmental component and rehabilitation and resettlement plan.
- Delineation of monitoring scheme for compliance of conditions.
- Delineation of implementation plan including scheduling and resource allocation

14.1.5 Water Supply – Sewerage System – Waste Water – Sustainable Development Techniques

► Water Supply

1. Surface Water:

Surface waters include streams, rivers, lakes, reservoirs, and wetlands. In this case the word stream represents all flowing surface water, think large rivers to small brooks and everything



in between. Surface waters, because they are easily accessed, provide around 78% of the fresh water we use. The number will vary based on variables like drought. Over 1.2 billion people rely primarily on surface water in big cities around the world. 90 million children in the United States play and swim in surface waters each year, and in the U. S. the majority of drinking water comes from surface water.

2. Ground Water:

Groundwater, which makes up around 22% of the water we use, is the water beneath the earth's surface filling cracks and other openings in beds of rock and sand. It exists in soils and sands that are able to retain water. The water table is the line between unsaturated soil and saturated soil. Below the water table is where rocks and soil are full of water. A study in 2008 showed private household wells constitute the large share of all well water in the United States, with over 13 million occupied households having their own well. Irrigation accounts for the largest use of groundwater in the United States.

3. Waste water:

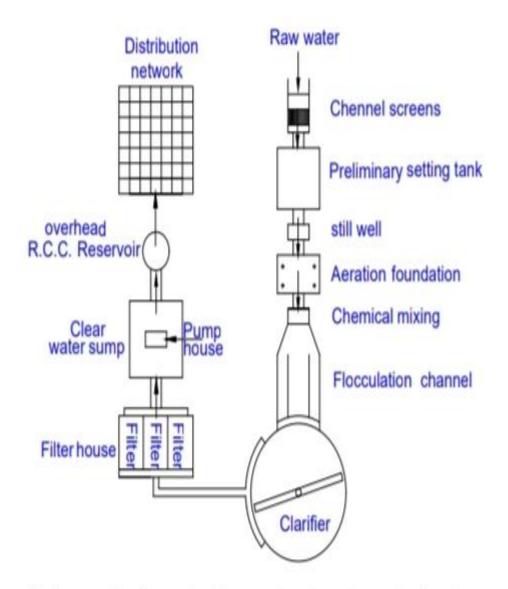
Wastewater is any water that has been affected in quality by human activities. Wastewater can develop from agricultural activities, urban water use, and sewer inflow and storm water runoff just to name a few. Wastewater from a municipality is also called sewage. Most of us don't want to think about it, but at times the water that swirls in the bowl ends up being treated and ends up in our taps. This is recycled water. Here is a great story of what happens to the wastewater in Las Vegas and how it returns to Lake Mead. Due to water demands increasing, this will become a much more common occurrence. Arizona has been using treated wastewater for agriculture for years.

4. Storm water:

Storm water is defined by U.S. EPA as the runoff generated when precipitation from rain and snowmelt events flows over land or impervious surfaces without percolating into the ground. This water runs over surfaces like asphalt containing pollutants like engine oil, fertilizer, and radiator fluid. Storm water not soaking into the ground ends up as surface runoff draining into rivers, lakes, streams and oceans. In the future capturing more storm water draining to the ocean is critical to meeting water demands in the United States. This covers four basic types of water that our critical to our survival. It is just the basics, but enough information to help us understand where we need to conserve and where we need to access more water in our battle for water conservation. We are not making any new water, and won't be for the foreseeable future. The key is to get more out of the water we already have, the water we have had forever.



■ Design of Water Treatment Plant:



Schematic layout of a water treatment plant

► Sewerage System:

• Sewerage is theinfrastructure that conveys sewage or surface runoff(storm water, melt water, rainwater) using sewers. It encompasses components such as receivingdrains, manholes, pumping stations, storm overflows, and screening chambers of the combine sewer or sanitary sewer. Sewerage ends at the entry to a sewage treatment plant or at the point of discharge into the environment. It is the system of pipes, chambers, manholes, etc. that conveys the sewage or storm water.



• A sewerage system, or wastewater collection system, is a network of pipes, pumping stations, and appurtenances that convey sewage from its points of origin to a point of treatment and disposal.

■ Types of Sewerage Systems:

i. Separate System - In this system two sets of sewers are provided-one for carrying domestic or sanitary sewage and industrial sewage, and the other for carrying storm water (or rain water). The sewage from the first set of sewers is carried to the treatment plant, and the storm water (or rain water) from the second set of sewers is directly discharged into a natural stream or river without any treatment.

* Advantages of Separate System:

- The quantity of sewage to be treated being small the treatment works of smaller size would be needed and also the load on the treatment units will be less.
- The storm water (or rain water) is not unnecessarily polluted and hence it can be discharged into natural stream or river without any treatment.
- If pumping is required for lifting of sewage at the treatment works, the system will prove to be economical both from the point of view of capital costs as well as from the point of view of running costs.
- The sewers being of small size are economical. Further storm water (or rain water) may be carried through open or closed drains at or near the ground surface, consequently the cost of installation of the system would be low.
- Sewers of smaller section can be easily ventilated as compared to those of larger section.
- Sewage of more or less uniform characteristics flows through the sewers which will facilitate the treatment process.

*Disadvantages of Separate System:

- The sewers are likely to get choked.
- Unless laid at a steep gradient, self-cleansing velocity in the sewers cannot be assured and flushing shall have to be done. This may prove unsatisfactory and expensive.
- The sewers being of small size their cleaning is difficult.
- The system requires two sets of sewers and hence it may prove to be costly.
- Maintenance costs of two sets of sewers are greater than that for one.
- The sewers or drains provided for carrying storm water (or rain water) come in use only during the rainy season. During other part of the year these may become the dumping places for garbage and may thus get choked.
- Two sewers or drains in a street lead to greater obstruction to traffic while repairs of any one of them are being carried out.
- In sewers of small size there being lesser air contact foul smell may be produced due to the formation of sewage gases.



• Double house-plumbing would be required for making separate connections to two sets of sewers or drains. Moreover, there is a likelihood of wrong connections being made on account of which storm water (or rain water) may enter the sewer or drain meant for carrying sewage and thus cause overflow of sewage.

* Conditions favorable for Separate System:

- **Uneven Rainfall** When rainfall is uneven or it is concentrated for a short period during the year, it becomes economical to adopt separate system.
- Separate Outlets for Sewage and Storm Water (or Rain Water) The separate system can be justified when domestic or sanitary sewage and industrial sewage is to be collected and conveyed to a particular point for treatment and there is a separate outlet in the form of a natural stream or river for the disposal of storm water (or rain water).
- **Pumping Requirement** When it is necessary to pump domestic or sanitary sewage and industrial sewage, adoption of this system will reduce the load on pumps.
- Limitations of Available Funds If sufficient funds are not available in the beginning, sewers may be constructed to carry only domestic or sanitary sewage and industrial sewage, and the storm water (or rain water) may be conveyed through open drains. These drains can be converted into regular sewers later when additional funds are available.
- **Flat Topography** If the area is flat, the sewers will have to be laid at a certain depth below the ground surface in order to achieve the required gradient. In such cases separate sewers are more economical, because laying of a combined sewer of larger size at a greater depth below the ground surface will be costly.
- **Gradient of Sewers -** If it is not possible to lay sewers at suitable gradients, there is a danger of backing up of sewage into the houses. Under such circumstances, it is desirable to adopt separate system.
- **Subsoil Condition** If the subsoil is hard, it would be difficult and costlier to lay combined sewer which is usually of large size. Thus in such cases separate system would be preferable.
- **Steep Topography** If the area possesses steep slopes, it would be easier to convey storm water (or rain water) through open drains to the natural stream or river, and hence separate system may be adopted.
- **Time of Laying Sewers -** If sewers are to be laid before the area is developed, it is desirable to adopt separate system.
- **Conversion of Existing Sewer** It is not desirable to convert the existing sewer for carrying domestic or sanitary sewage and industrial sewage into a combined sewer because it becomes costly and it is also inconvenient. In such a case it is better to lay a separate sewer for storm water (or rain water).
- **ii. Combined System** In this system only one set of sewers is provided for carrying domestic or sanitary sewage and industrial sewage as well as storm water (or rain water). Thus in this case sewage and storm water (or rain water) are carried to the sewage treatment plant before its final disposal.

* Advantages of Combined System:



- Since this system requires only one set of sewers the maintenance costs are reduced and hence it may prove to be economical.
- The sewers being of larger size the chances of their choking are less and also it is easy to clean them.
- The strength of the sewage is reduced by dilution due to storm water (or rain water). This helps to make the treatment process easier and more economical.
- In this system automatic flushing is provided be the storm water (or rain water).
- This is a relatively simple system of collection of sewage and also in this system house plumbing is economical.

*Disadvantages of Combined System:

- The cost of construction will be high because of large size sewers to be constructed at sufficient depth below the ground surface involving large excavation.
- Because of large size of sewers their handling and transportation will be difficult.
- Due to inclusion of storm water (or rain water) treatment works of larger size will be required and also the treatment units will be heavily loaded.
- If pumping is required for lifting of sewage at the treatment works, the system will prove to be uneconomical both from the point of view of capital costs as well as from the point of view of running costs.
- Storm water (or rain water) is unnecessarily polluted.
- During heavy rains the sewers may overflow and may thus create unhygienic conditions and cause pollution problem.
- The large size sewers, if not properly designed, gets easily silted. Moreover, the dry weather flow being a small amount of the total flow, the large size sewer would often get silted up due to low velocity of flow during the dry part of the year.
- Large sewers are more difficult to be ventilated than the smaller ones.

* Conditions favorable for Combined System:

- Even Rainfall If rainfall is evenly spread throughout the year the combined system can be adopted.
- **Pumping Requirement** When it is necessary to pump domestic or sanitary sewage and industrial sewage as well as storm water (or rain water), the combined system may be adopted.
- **Restriction of Space** When space available for laying sewers is restricted, it is desirable to lay a combined sewer.
- **Conversion of Existing Storm Water Sewer** If existing storm water sewer may be converted into a combined sewer, then combined system may be preferred. However, such a conversion will be possible only when the quantity of domestic or sanitary



sewage and industrial sewage is small as compared to that of storm water (or rain water).

iii. Partially Separate System - In this system domestic or sanitary sewage and industrial sewage, and the storm water (or rain water) which is drained from back yards and roofs of houses are carried in the same set of sewers, while the storm water (or rain water) drained from house fronts as well as from streets and roads is collected and conveyed in a separate set of open drains. The sewage and storm water (or rain water) carried by the sewers is usually delivered to a sewage treatment plant, and the storm water (or rain water) carried by the open drains is delivered to a natural stream or river for disposal.

* Advantages of Partially Separate System:

- It combines the advantages of both separate system and combined system.
- The sewers to be provided are of reasonable size and hence their cleaning is not very difficult.
- The storm water (or rain water) eliminates the chances of their choking. Moreover, the sewers are completely cleaned during rainy season.
- The problem of drainage of storm water (or rain water) from houses is simplified.

*Disadvantages of Partially Separate System:

- The storm water (or rain water) admitted in sewers may increase the load on pumping and treatment units.
- During dry weather when there is no rain water, the velocity of flow will be low. Thus self-cleansing velocity may not be achieved.
- Storm water overflows may be required to be provided.

► Waste Water:

- Wastewater is any water that has been contaminated by human use. Wastewater is "used water from any combination of domestic, industrial, commercial or agricultural activities, surface runoff or stormwater, and any sewer inflow or sewer infiltration".Therefore, wastewater is a byproduct of domestic, industrial, commercial or agricultural activities. The characteristics of wastewater vary depending on the source. Types of wastewater include: domestic wastewater from households, municipal wastewater from communities (also called sewage) and industrial wastewater. Wastewater can contain physical, chemical and biological pollutants.
- Households may produce wastewater from flush toilets, sinks, dishwashers, washing machines, bath tubs, and showers. Households that use dry toilets produce less wastewater than those that use flush toilets.
- Wastewater may be conveyed in a sanitary sewer that conveys only sewage. Alternatively, wastewater can be transported in a combined sewer that conveys both storm water runoff and sewage, and possibly also industrial wastewater. After



treatment at a wastewater treatment plant, treated wastewater (also called effluent) is discharged to a receiving water body. The terms "wastewater reuse" and "water reclamation" apply if the treated waste is used for another purpose. Wastewater that is discharged to the environment without suitable treatment can cause water pollution.

• In developing countries and in rural areas with low population densities, wastewater is often treated by various on-site sanitation systems and not conveyed in sewers. These systems include septic tanks connected to drain fields, on-site sewage systems (OSS), vermin filter systems and many more.

* Sources:

Sources of wastewater include the following domestic or household activities:

- Human excreta (feces, urine, blood and other bodily fluids) often mixed with used toilet paper or wet wipes; this is known as blackwater if it is collected from flush toilets.
- Washing water (personal hygiene, clothes, floors, dishes, cars, etc.), also known as grey water or sullage.
- Surplus manufactured liquids from domestic sources (drinks, cooking oil, pesticides, lubricating oil, paint, cleaning detergents, etc.)

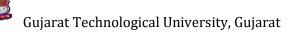
Activities producing industrial wastewater include:

- Industrial site drainage (silt, sand, alkali, oil, chemical residues)
- Industrial cooling waters (biocides, heat, slimes, silt)
- Industrial processing waters
- Organic or biodegradable waste including waste from hospitals, abattoirs, creameries, and food factories.
- Organic or non bio-degradable waste that is difficult-to-treat from pharmaceutical or pesticide manufacturing
- Extreme pH waste from acid and alkali manufacturing
- Toxic waste from metal plating, cyanide production, pesticide manufacturing, etc.
- Solids and emulsions from paper mills, factories producing lubricants or hydraulic oils, foodstuffs, etc.
- Water used in hydraulic fracturing
- Produced water from oil & natural gas production

Other related activities or events:

- Urban runoff from highways, roads, railway tracks, car parks, roofs,pavements(contains oils, animal feces/manure, food waste, litter, petrol,diesel orrubber residues from tyres, soapscum, metals from vehicle exhausts, de-icing agents, herbicides and pesticides from gardens, etc.)
- Agricultural pollution, direct and diffuse

Wastewater can be diluted or mixed with other types of water through the following mechanisms:



- Seawater ingress (high volumes of salt and microbes)
- Direct ingress of river water
- Rainfall collected on roofs, yards, hard-standings, etc. (generally clean with traces of oils and fuel)
- Groundwater infiltrated into sewage
- Mixing with other types of wastewater or fecal sludge

* Pollutants:

Chemical and Physical Pollutants:

- Heavy metals, including mercury, lead, and chromium
- Organic particles such as feces, hairs, food waste, vomit, paper fibers, plant material, humus, etc
- Soluble organic material such as urea, fruit sugars, soluble proteins, drugs, pharmaceuticals, etc
- Inorganic particles such as sand, grit, metal particles, rubber residues from tires, ceramics, etc
- Soluble inorganic material such as ammonia, road-salt, sea-salt, cyanide, hydrogen sulfide, thiocyanates, thiosulfates, etc
- Macro-solids such as sanitary napkins, nappies/diapers, condoms, needles, children's toys, dead animals or plants, etc
- Gases such as hydrogen sulfide, carbon dioxide, methane, etc
- Emulsions such as paints, adhesives, mayonnaise, hair colorants, emulsified oils, etc
- Toxins such as pesticides, poisons, herbicides, etc
- Pharmaceuticals, endocrine disrupting compounds, hormones, perfluorinated compounds, siloxanes, drugs of abuse and other hazardous substances
- Microplastics such as polyethylene and polypropylene beads, polyester and polyamide
- Thermal pollution from power stations and industrial manufacturers

Biological pollutants:

If the wastewater contains human feces, as is the case for sewage, then it may also contain pathogens of one of the four types:

- Bacteria (for example Salmonella, Shigella, Campylobacter, Vibrio cholerae),
- Viruses (for example hepatitis A, rotavirus, entero viruses, corona viruses),
- Protozoa (for example Entamoebahistolytica, Giardia lamblia, Cryptosporidium parvum) and
- Parasites such as helminths and their eggs (e.g. Ascaris (roundworm), Ancylostoma (hookworm) and Trichuris (whipworm));



• It can also contain non-pathogenic bacteria and animals such as insects, arthropods and small fish.

*Management:

Collection:

- Wastewater from factories, power plants and other industrial activities is extensively regulated in developed nations, and treatment is required before discharge to surface waters.
- In many cities, municipal wastewater is carried together with storm water, in a combined sewer system, to a sewage treatment plant. In some urban areas, municipal wastewater is carried separately in sanitary sewers and runoff from streets is carried in storm drains. Access to these systems, for maintenance purposes, is typically through a manhole.
- During high precipitation periods a combined sewer system may experience a combined sewer overflow event, which forces untreated sewage to flow directly to receiving waters. This can pose a serious threat to public health and the surrounding environment.
- In less-developed or rural regions, sewage may drain directly into major watersheds with minimal or no treatment. This usually has serious impacts on the quality of an environment and on human health. Pathogens can cause a variety of illnesses. Some chemicals pose risks even at very low concentrations and can remain a threat for long periods of time because of bioaccumulation in animal or human tissue.

Treatment and disposal:

- At the global level, an estimated 52% of wastewater is treated. However, substantial differences in wastewater collection and treatment rates vary by level of economic development, with high-income, upper-middle, lower-middle and low income countries treating approximately 74%, 43%, 26% and 4.2% of their wastewater, respectively. Wastewater that is discharged into the environment without undergoing treatment threatens widespread water pollution.
- There are numerous processes that can be used to clean up wastewaters depending on the type and extent of contamination. Wastewater can be treated in wastewater treatment plants which include physical, chemical and biological treatment processes. Municipal wastewater is treated in sewage treatment plants (which may also be referred to as wastewater treatment plants). Agricultural wastewater may be treated in agricultural wastewater treatment processes, whereas industrial wastewater is treated in industrial wastewater treatment processes.
- For municipal wastewater the use of septic tanks and other On-Site Sewage Facilities (OSSF) is widespread in some rural areas, for example serving up to 20 percent of the homes in the U.S.
- One type of aerobic treatment system is the activated sludge process, based on the maintenance and recirculation of a complex biomass composed of micro-organisms able to absorb and adsorb the organic matter carried in the wastewater. Anaerobic wastewater treatment processes (UASB, EGSB) are also widely applied in the treatment of industrial wastewaters and biological sludge. Some wastewater may be



highly treated and reused as reclaimed water. Constructed wetlands are also being used.

• Some facilities such as oil and gas wells may be permitted to pump their wastewater underground through injection wells. Wastewater injection has been linked to induced seismicity.

Reuse

- Global treated wastewater reuse is estimated at 40.7 billion m³ per year, representing approximately 11% of the total domestic and manufacturing wastewater produced. Wastewater reuse is particularly high in the Middle East and North Africa region, in countries such as the UAE, Qatar, Kuwait and Israel.
- Treated wastewater can be reused in industry (for example in cooling towers), in artificial recharge of aquifers, in agriculture and in the rehabilitation of natural ecosystems (for example in wetlands). In rare cases it is also used to augment drinking water supplies. There are several technologies used to treat wastewater for reuse. A combination of these technologies can meet strict treatment standards and make sure that the processed water is hygienically safe, meaning free from bacteria and viruses. The following are some of the typical technologies: Ozonation, ultrafiltration, aerobic treatment (membrane bioreactor), forward osmosis, reverse osmosis, advanced oxidation.
- Some water demanding activities do not require high grade water. In this case, wastewater can be reused with little or no treatment. One example of this scenario is in the domestic environment where toilets can be flushed using grey water from baths and showers with little or no treatment.
- Irrigation with recycled wastewater can also serve to fertilize plants if it contains nutrients, such as nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium. In developing countries, agriculture is using untreated wastewater for irrigation often in an unsafe manner. There can be significant health hazards related to using untreated wastewater in agriculture. The World Health Organization developed guidelines for safe use of wastewater in 2006.

Sustainable Development Techniques:

1. Modular Construction Techniques to Eliminate Waste:

- Modular construction is a sustainable technique that builders are using to design structures faster, at a more competitive cost, and with maximum resource efficiency. Modular structures can be built within a controlled environment where wastage of resources is minimized and pollution is controlled.
- For example, modular homes being built in large cities such as Sydney can be constructed offsite (in a controlled manufacturing plant) and the final product delivered to the actual location. This prevents environmental pollution and rubbish accumulation. The modular construction process is also carefully controlled for material usage, quality and reliability.
- Construction technologies can be used to make modular construction even more efficient. The use of construction software allows builders to prepare accurate material estimates, design 3D images of the construction site, and coordinate activities



with all stakeholders. The end result is a high-quality structure that is also environmentally friendly.

2. Use of Green Building Materials:

- Perhaps the most popular sustainable construction technique is the use of green building materials. These are materials sourced from renewable sources and are also recyclable when the building has reached its lifespan.
- Green building materials are typically sourced from sustainable forests (such as timber forests). They can also be produced from innovative manufacturing processes that reduce harmful emissions to the atmosphere. Concrete and steel are two examples of materials that are now being produced via eco-friendly manufacturing processes.
- Through the use of sustainable building materials, new structures will have a lower carbon footprint and better energy efficiency. The amount of waste that ends up in landfills is reduced if the building needs to be renovated/demolished in the future.

3. Zero Energy Construction:

- Zero energy construction is an emergent trend in many different homes/buildings. The goal of a 'zero energy' structure is to produce as much energy as it consumes, having a zero net impact on the environment.
- Builders are incorporating zero energy techniques to design more efficient, durable and sustainable structures at a competitive cost.
- Zero energy construction techniques involve a combination of the following steps:

 Using renewable energy sources (such as solar and wind) to power the building.
 Efficient air ventilation systems that eliminate pollutants from the surrounding air.

(3) Better insulation materials that minimize leaking air and noise pollution.(4) Using energy efficient indoor appliances.

• Zero energy construction also allows buildings to put back as much energy into the grid as they use during the year.



15. Smart and/or Sustainable Features of Chapter 8&13, Impact on society

Reasons for Students Recommending this Design

(1) RO Plant:

- Due to the GIDC is located few kilometers far from that village and the industries dump their chemical waste in mini canal which pass near by the village.
- That canal is badly polluted the ground water of that area. The water having yellowish color and bad test.
- So if human being or animals drink that kind of water then definitely it's going to harm their health and they also sell the buffalo milk so which person drink that is also affected by that.

(2) Drainage System:

- The Chosar village is land lock area because of that they don't have direct source of water from river.
- So they depend on canal water but problem is that the canal water is very unregular so they can't fully depend on the canal water.
- So they need alternative source of water.
- On the other hand the ground water is also polluted due to industrial chemical which is passing near by the village.
- So rain water harvesting is the best solution for that.

(3) Concrete Roads:

• The concrete road is provides more comfort and safety to villagers because if road is sandy then the possibility of the accident will increase due to less friction and in the village we can easily find out the animals on the road, so it is necessary.

(4) Animal Hospital:

• During the village visit we found the animal hospital there but the condition of the hospital is not that good and may be due to the lack of doctors or bad infrastructure the hospital is closed.

(5) Bus Stand:

- In India where everything id getting costlier day by day, travelling by bus is cheaper than owing a car.
- By traveling by bus it reduces pollution and road congestion, because the people who travel by bus are more and thus the lesser are cars.
- And travelling by bus does not need a place to park your own vehicle.

(6) School:

• School is the main key for the reduction of Poverty. Mainly in villages due to lack of access to education the poverty rate increases.



• So schools are very necessary in our day to day life, because the children can learn new things and can reach bigger heights in future.

About designs Suggestions/Benefit of the villagers

(1) RO Plant:

- Due to the RO Plant they can get drinkable water.
- Due to the polluted water they may have suffer from various kind of diseases so from that they can get relief.

(2) Drainage System:

- When they are getting water easily from the canal that time they can use that water for their agriculture purpose.
- But when there is shortage of water in canal that time they don't need to worry because they have alternative of canal water that time they can use that rain water.
- And because of in Chosar village they have two lakes so, they can fulfill their requirements from that lake.
- On the other hand we know that the ground water is drastically decreasing and the ground water is also polluted there so by the rain water harvesting we csn somehow reduce that problem in a long term.

(3) Concrete Road:

- Concrete road are bright in colors which provides better visibility at night.
- A concrete road has better performance at surface.
- These roads are more comfortable to drive.
- These roads have less durability.

(4) Animals Hospital:

- Hospital is must in this pandemic situation and in day to day life.
- Then the villagers don't have to go other places for treatment. They can get treated in their own village.
- Having a hospital in the village can save many more life.
- Hospital is a physical as well as mental support to all the people.

(5) Bus Stand:

- Having a bus stand in their own village the villagers don't have to go to other places to catch a bus. They can get one from their own village.
- So the wastage of time in travelling is minimum and they can reach to their destination easily.

(6) School:

- In villages the main reason of children not studying is that there is no facility of school. And their parents don't give them permission to go far and study.
- So making a school in the village gives them an opportunity to study and learn new things. And by making a school the poverty rate also gets decreased.



Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

16. Survey by Interviewing with Talati and/or Sarpanch

Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Survey with Interviewing

SURVEY BY INTERVIEWING WITH TALATI AND/OR SARPANCH

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII

ALLOCATED VILLAGE SURVEY

An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"

CHAPTER-16

| Sr. | Questions | Yes/No | Remarks |
|------|---|---------------|---|
| 1 2 | What are the sources of income in village? | 408 | Irrigation, Burinels |
| | What are the chances of employment in village? | 100 | taryan m, Bullnus, |
| 3 | What are the special technical facilities in village? | | |
| 4 | Is any debt on village dwellers? | | |
| 5 | Are village people getting agricultural help? | 31 31 | |
| 6 | Is women health awareness Program organized in village? | 10000 | |
| 7 | Are women having opportunity to work and income? | 400 | |
| 8 | Child girl education is appreciated in village? | YPI | |
| 9 | Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? | Yal | |
| 10 | Are village people aware about child vaccination and done | - | |
| - | to each and every child as per norms? | | |
| 11 | Women help line number information is provided to | Yes | |
| 10 | village people? | 19 | |
| 12 | Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? | Yes | and the second |
| 13 | Is village under any debt? | - | |
| 14 | Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person | NO | |
| | happened in village? | 00 | |
| 15 | Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to | 12.1 | |
| | government policy, debt or threatening? | No | |
| 16 | Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of | .1 | |
| | medical facility in village? | No | |
| | How many disabled (physically challenged) is observed in | 1/ | |
| 7 | village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age | Yes | and the second se |
| | and type of disability and reason of disability. | | |
| 8 | Is village improvement is observed in comparative | Yes | |
| - | scenario from past to present? | 10 | 11.2 |
| 9 | Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? | Vae | when a bility of |
| | Any natural calamity is there? | res | water |
| | Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated | Vec | |
| | and uplifted in village? | 105 | |
| loda | l officer and students can add more questions. This is a sa | ample. Ha | ving Minimum requirement. |
| | | | |
| | Administration queries/ Difficulties: | 1 | |
| | GTU VY Section | -74 | |
| | Contact No - 079-23267588 | N. | |
| H | Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in | -215115 | - |
| | allele dire u | | - |
| | | REAL PROPERTY | |
| | STST- | | [IIII] |
| | | - Lb | in the second second |

17. Irrigation / Agriculture Activities and Agro Industry, Alternate Techniques and Solution

(1) Agriculture Activities:

Agricultural activities means agricultural uses and practices including, but not limited to: Producing, breeding, or increasing agricultural products; rotating and changing agricultural crops; allowing land used for agricultural activities to lie fallow in which it is plowed and tilled but left unseeded; allowing land used for agricultural activities to lie dormant as a result of adverse agricultural market conditions; allowing land used for agricultural activities to lie dormant because the land is enrolled in a local, state, or federal conservation program, or the land is subject to a conservation easement; conducting agricultural operations; maintaining, repairing, and replacing agricultural equipment; maintaining, repairing, and replacing agricultural facilities, provided that the replacement facility is no closer to the shoreline than the original facility; and maintaining agricultural lands under production or cultivation.

► Techniques:

- Rotating crops and embracing diversity.
- Planting cover crops.
- Reducing or eliminating tillage.
- Applying integrated pest management (IPM).
- Integrating livestock and crops.
- Adopting agroforestry practices.

► Solutions:

- Adopting Nutrient Management Techniques.
- Using Conservation Drainage Practices.
- Ensuring Year-Round Ground Cover.
- Planting Field Buffers.
- Implementing Conservation Tillage.
- Managing Livestock Access to Streams.
- Engaging in Watershed Efforts.



Figure 69: Agriculture Activities

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

(2) Agro Industry:

Industries that have agricultural produce as raw materials are known as Agro based industries. These are consumer based industries. Cotton, jute, silk, woolen textiles, sugar and edible oil, etc industry are based on agricultural raw materials.

► Techniques:

- Strategic Irrigation.
- High Quality seeds.
- Better Monitoring Technology.
- Green Methods of Pest Control.
- Cover Cropping.
- Organic Fertilizers.
- Intercropping/Polyculture.

► Solutions:

- AgriBot-Autonomous Tractor.
- One Water-Smart Irrigation.
- Saga Robotics-Autonomous Harvesting.
- Desamis-Livestock Monitoring.
- Plastomics-Genetic Editing.



Figure 70: Agro Industry



19. CHOSAR VILLAGE SAGY QUESTIONNAIRE SURVEY FORM WITH THE SARPANCH SIGNATURE

SAANSAD ADARSH GRAM YOJANA (SAGY) Baseline Household Survey Questionnaire

| Village: | Gram Panchayat: | Ward No |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Block: | District:Ahmedab | ad |
| state: | L S Constituency: | |
| 1. Family Identity and Size | | here a l |
| of Household Rayu B1 | rai Rahazi | Male/ Female Mak |
| SECC Survey | Family Over | , 6 to Under a |

2. Category & Entitlement Details (Tick as appropriate)

| Social Category ¹ | | | Life Insurance | 1. 2. 3. | All Adult Some Ad | | AABY | 1. | Yes No | Kisan Credit Card | Yes / No |
|--|----------|--------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Poverty Status Year ² : | 1. 2. | | Health Insurance | 1. 2. 3. | All Adult Some Ad None | the same of | RSBY | 1. | Yes No | MGNREGS Job Card Number | |
| PDS (IF NFS) | A is n | iot im | plemented) | Anr | napurna | Antyodaya | BPL | | APL | Is any wom | nan in the family |
| PDS (IF NFS) | A is in | mpler | nented) | Anr | napurna | Antyodaya | Priority | ty Other member of an SHG? Yes | | f an SHG? Yes / No | |

2. Adults (above 18 years)

| Name | Age | Disability Status Y/N | | Education Status ⁴ | Adhaar Card (Y/ N) | A/C | Social Security Pension ⁵ |
|-----------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--|
| Scomuhen | U | | | | | | |
| l'le phou | | | | | | | |
| Paulat | | | - State | | | 4 | den als |
| 1 | | The second | | | | | |

3. Children from 6 years and up to 18 years

| Name | Age | Sex M/F/O | | Code* | Level of Education: Code# | Class | Computer Literate Y/N |
|------|-----|--------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| | | | n alter | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Name | Age | and the second sec | Disability Yes/No | Going to School (Y/N) | to | De- worming Done | Fully Immu- nised Y/N | Mother's Age at the time of Child's Birth |
|-----------|-----|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|----|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| priyanshi | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹ Scheduled Caste 1, Scheduled Tribe 2, Other Backward Castes 3, Other 4 ² Enter the BPL Survey round being used in the Gram Panchayat for identification of BPL Families (e.g. 1997/2002/2011) ³ <u>Marital Status: Not Married – 1, Married – 2, Widowed – 3, Divorced/Separated – 4</u> ⁴ Level of Education: Not Literate – 01, Literate – 02, Completed Class 5 - 03, Class 8th – 04, Class 10th-05, Class 12th-06, ITI Diploma-07,

Graduate-08, Post Graduate/Professional - 09 (write the highest level applicable)

No Pension - 0, Old Age Pension - 1, Widow Pension - 2, Disability Pension - 3, Other Pension - 4 (mention)



SAANSAD ADARSH GRAM YOJANA (SAGY) Baseline Household Survey Questionnaire

| 5. H | land | wash | ing |
|------|------|------|-----|
|------|------|------|-----|

| | Alv | ways | Som | etimes | Never |
|------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| After use of Toilet | Soap | Other | Soap | Other | |
| Before Eating | Soap | Other | Soap | Other | |

6. Use of Mosquito Net

Children: Yes / No Adults: Yes / No

| | Yoga | Games | Other Exercises |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Adults | Yes / No | Yes / No | Yes / No |
| Children | Yes / No | | Yes / No |

8. Consumption of Tobacco

| | Smoking | Chewing |
|----------|---------|---------|
| Adults | | |
| Children | | |

9. House & Homestead Data

| Own House: Yes / I | y6 | No. of Rooms: 2 |
|----------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| Type: Kutcha / Sen | ni Pucca | a / Pucca |
| Toilet: Private / Co | minuni | ty / Open Defecation |
| Drainage linked to | House: | Covered / Open / None |
| Waste Collection | Door S | tep / Compion Point / No |
| System | Collect | tion System |
| Homestead Land: | | Kitchen Garden : |
| Yes / No | | Yes / No |
| Compost Pit: | | Biogas Plant: |
| Individual/ Group/ | None | Individual/ Group/ None |

10. Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)

| | Distance |
|---------------|----------|
| Yes/No | |
| Yes / No | |
| ite) Yes / No | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

11. Source of Lighting and Power

| Flectric | ity Connection to Household: Yes / No |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Linking | Electricity/Kerosene/Solar Power |
| Lighterg | , crock with the state |

Mention if Any Other:

Cocking: LPG/Biggas/Kerósene/Woød/Electricity

Mention if Any Other: _____ If cooking in Chullah: Normal/ Smokeless

12. Landholding (Acres)

| 1. Total | 2 | 2. Cultivable Area | - |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| 3. Irrigated | - | 4. Uncultivable Area | - |

| Livelihood | Tick if applicable |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Farming on own Land | - |
| Sharecropping /Farming Leased Land | - |
| Animal Husbandry | - |
| Pisciculture | - |
| Fishing | 5 |
| Skilled Wage Worker | - |
| Unskilled Wage Worker | |
| Salaried Employment in Government | X |
| Salaried Employment - Private Sector | V. |
| Weaving | NO |
| Other Artisan(mention) | ~ |
| Other Trade & Business (mention) | - |

14. Migration Status

Does any member of the household migrate for Work: Yes / No. If Yes Entire Year / Seasonal Does anyone below 18 years migrate for work: Y/N

15. Agriculture Inputs

| Do you use Chemical Fertilisers | Yes/No |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Do you use Chemical Insecticides | Yes/No |
| Do you use Chemical Weedicide | Yes/No |
| Do you have Soil Health Card | Yes/No |
| Irrigation: None/ Canal/ Tank/ Bor | ewell/Other |
| Drip or Sprinkler Irrigation: Drip / | Sprinkler / None |

16. Agricultural Produce in a normal year (Top 3)

| Name | Unit | Quantity |
|------|------|----------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

17. Livestock Numbers

| Cows: | Bullocks: | Calves: |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Female Buffalo: | Male Buffalo: | Buffalo Calves: |
| Goats/ Sheep: | Poultry/ Ducks: | Pigs: |
| Any other: | Туре | No |
| Shelter for | Livestock: Pucca / | Kutcha / None |
| Average Da | ily Production of | Milk(Litres): |

18. What games do Children Play

19. Do children play musical instrument (mention)

Schedule Filled By: Principal Respondent: Date of Survey:



| L | Basic Information | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| | Sasie Information | | |
| | a. Gram Panchayat: | | |
| | a. Gram Panchayat. <u>Ortestor</u> b. Block: c. District: <u>Ahmeelabad</u> d. State: <u>Guudaad</u> | | |
| | c. District: Appelabad | | |
| | d. State: Guyaral | | |
| | e. Lok Sabha Constituency: | | |
| | f. Number of Wards in the Gram Panchayat: | | |
| | g. Number of Villages in the Gram Panchayat: | | |
| Г | h. Names of Villages: | | |
| | Chasar | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| N H S | ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services | HHs | Other HHs |
| N H S | umber of USE Total ouseholds 2322 Population 2328 Male CHHs 3/1 ST HHs 5 OBC | HHs Located within the GP Yes | |
| | umber of 156 Total Population 2.32 & Male ouseholds 311 ST HHs 5 OBC ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from |
| N H S | umber of use of the second | HHs Located within the GP Yes | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from |
| N H S A a. | umber of use of the second | HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from |
| N H S A a. b. | umber of | HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U KM Jetal buy I KM Gamdy |
| N H S A a. b. c. | umber of | HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from |
| NH SA a. b. c. d. | umber of | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U EM Jetal pay 1 km Gamda 8 km Ahmudaba |
| N H S A a. b. c. d. e. | umber of | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U EM Jetal par 1 km Gamda 8 km Ahmidaba |
| N H S A a. b. c. d. e. f. | umber of | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U KM Jetal bay I KM Gamda |
| N H S A a. b. c. d. d. e. f. g. | umber of | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U EM Jetal par 1 km Gamda 8 km Ahmidaba |
| N H S A a. b. c. d. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. | umber of | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U EM Jetal par 1 km Gamda 8 km Ahmidaba |
| N H S A a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. | umber of | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U LM Jetal par I LM Gamda 8 km Ahmudaba 7 km from Asall |
| N H S A a. b. c. d. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. | umber of | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U EM Jetal par 1 km Gamda 8 km Ahmidaba |
| N H S A a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. k. | umber of | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U LM Jetal par I LM Gamdd 8 km Ahmudaba 7 km from Asall |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

Saansad Adarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY) Panchayat Details Survey Questionnaire (Note: Please aggregate information from village level questionnaires wherever relevant)

| | Infrastructure Facilities / Services | Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) | If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office |
|---|---|--|---|
| 0 | Agriculture Credit Cooperative Society | | the Gr office |
| p | Nearest Agro Service Centre | | |
| p | MSP based Government Procurement Centre | | |
| q | Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre | 100 | - |
| r | Veterinary Care Centre | 200 | - |
| S | Ayurveda Centre | 165 | |
| t | E – Seva Kendra | | |
| u | Bus Stop | MPS | - |
| v | Railway Station | NO | 5km 609albu |
| w | Library | NO | 4km Jefalk |
| x | Common Service Centre | 100 | 1 an oung |

IV. Sports Facilities in the Gram Panchayat

| a. | Number of Play Grounds in the GP: Total | Public | Private |
|----|---|--------|---------|
|----|---|--------|---------|

b. Mini Stadium : _____ Yes(Y) /No (N) (Playground with equipment and sitting arrangement)

V. Education, ICDS

- a. Number of Angan Wadi Centres: 3
- b. Number of villages without Angan Wadi Centres______ Names of such villages: ______

c. Schools (Number)

- Primary Private: V Primary Govt.:
- Middle Private: ____ Middle Govt.: ____
- Secondary Private: Secondary Govt.: V
- Higher Secondary Private: _____ Higher Secondary Govt: _____

VI. Public Distribution System

| | Item | Private Contractor | Women's SHG | Gram Panchayat | Cooper ative | Other (Mention) | If outside GP, Location & distance from GP HQrs) |
|----|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|
| a. | Cereal (Rice/ Wheat/ Millets) | | | \checkmark | | | Days (10) |
| b. | Kerosene | | | V | | | |
| 2. | Other (mention) | | | 1 | | | |



| | /II. Coverage of Vil | | | g, | er question | names whe | Survey Questionna rever relevant) | lire |
|----|--|--------|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| | Parameter | Bes un | Villages Status ¹ | Names | s & Servic | es Covered. | Names of Villages | not |
| a | Piped Water Supp Coverage to Villa | oly | wered t Covered | | | | Covered | |
| b | Hand Pump Cove in Villages: | rage | vered t Covered | | | | | |
| c. | Coverage under Covered Drains: | | vered t Covered | | | | | |
| d. | Coverage under O Drains: | pen | vered | | | | | - |
| e. | Villages with Household Electricity Connection (Numbers) | Not | nnected | | | | | |

¹ Mention the number of Villages Covered and Not Covered

Un-irrigated

Land

c.

3

Tanks /Ponds

2/2

Other Common

Land

Cui:

Saansad Adarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY) Panchayat Details Survey Questionnaire (Note: Please aggregate information from village level questionnaires wherever relevant)

IX. Parameters relating to Households & Institutions

| 2) | Munt a training | Number |
|----|--|----------|
| a) | Number of eligible Households for pension (old age, widow, disability) | |
| b) | Number of Households receiving pension (old age, widow, disability) | 34 |
| c) | Number of eligible Households who are not receiving pension | 24 |
| d) | Number of Households eligible for Ration Card | |
| e) | Number of eligible HHs having ration cards | |
| f) | Number of households covered under RSBY (Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana) | 60 |
| g) | Number of HHs covered under AABY (Aam Aadmi Bima Yojana) | 2 |
| h) | Number of active Job Card holders under MGNREGA | L |
| i) | Number of Job Card holders who completed 100 days of work during 2013-14 | |
| j) | Number of shops selling alcohol | |
| k) | Number of BPL families | 179 |
| 1) | Number of landless households | 1 |
| m) | Number of IAY beneficiaries | 1 Carlos |
| n) | Number of FRA ² beneficiaries | |
| 0) | Number of Community Sanitary Complexes | 4 |
| p) | Number of Households headed by single women | 1 |
| q) | Number of Households headed by physically handicapped persons | |
| r) | Total number of Persons with Disability in the village | 4 |
| s) | Number of SHGs | / |
| t) | Number of active SHGs | |
| u) | Number of SHG Federations | |
| v) | Number of Youth Clubs | |
| w) | Number of Bharat Nirman Volunteers | |

Name and Signature of Surveyor and Respondent'

| Marshni Mæssha | RAL RE SIDE | North argum | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|
| chanda chanda | PRI Response of Priles | Official Respondent (Preferably seniormost Government official | |
| Surveyor | Gram Panchayat Chairperson) | in the Gram Panchayat) | Date of Survey |

4

² The Scheduled Tribes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006



Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| | Basic Information | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | a. Gram Panchayat: | | |
| | b. Block: c. District: Ahmedabad | | |
| | c. District: Ahmedabad | | |
| | d. State: e. Lok Sabha Constituency: | | |
| | e. Lok Sabha Constituency: | March March | |
| | f. Number of Wards in the Gram Panchayat: | | |
| | g. Number of Villages in the Gram Panchayat: | | |
| | h. Names of Villages: | | |
| | Chosar | | · · · |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Nu Ho SC | cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services | _1217_ HHs | |
| Nu Ho SC | Imber of USE Total Duscholds 2322 Population 2328 Male C HHs 311 ST HHs 5 OBC | HHs Located within the GP Yes | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from |
| Nu Ho SC | umber of 45 F Total puscholds 232 F Population 232 F Population 232 F Male CHHs 311 ST HHs 5 OBC cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services | HHs | Other HHs |
| Nu Ho SC Ac | Import of the second | HHs Located within the GP Yes | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from |
| Nu Ho SC Ac a. b. c. | Imber of use holds Total Population 2328 Male Population 2328 Male Population 2328 Male PHHs 3/1 ST HHs 5 OBC OBC ccss to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services NM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U & M John bury |
| Nu Hc SC Ac a. b. c. d. | Imber of use holds Total Population 2.32 & Male Population 2.32 & Male Population 2.32 & Male HHs 3/1 ST HHs 5 OBC cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office | HHs Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U &M Jetal box I &M Gamdi |
| Nu Hc SC Ac a. b. c. d. e. | Imber of use holds Total Population 2.32 & Male Population 2.32 & Male Population 2.32 & Male CHHs 3/1 ST HHs 5 OBC cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U & M John bury |
| Nu Hc SC Ac a. b. c. d. e. f. | Imber of use holds Total Population 232 & Male Population 232 & Male Population 232 & Male HHs 3/1 ST HHs 5 OBC cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest Bank with CBS Facility | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U & M Jetal box I & M Gamda 8 & M Ahmudaba |
| Nu Hc SC Ac a. b. c. d. e. f. g. | Imber of | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U &M Jetal box I &M Gamdi |
| Nu Hc SC Ac a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. | Imber of | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U & M Jetal box I & M Gamda 8 & M Ahmudaba |
| Nu Hc SC Ac a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. | Imber of | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U & M Jetal box I & M Gamda 8 & M Ahmudaba |
| Nu Ho SC Ac a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. | Imber of | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U &M Jetal box I &M Gamdi 8 &M Ahmidaba 7 &M from Asal |
| Nu Hc SC Ac a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. k. | Imber of | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U & M Jetal box I & M Gamda 8 & M Ahmudaba |
| Nu Hc SC Ac a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. k. l. | Imber of | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U &M Jetal box I &M Gamdi 8 &M Ahmidaba 7 &M from Asal |
| Nu Hc SC Ac a. b. c. d. | Imber of | HHs | Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office U &M Jetal box I &M Gamdi 8 &M Ahmidaba 7 &M from Asal |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| SAANSAD ADARSH GRAM YOJANA (S | AGY) Village Detai | ils Survey Questionnaire |
|--|--|--|
| Services | Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) | If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village |
| l Library | No | nom the vinage |
| m Common Service Centre n Veterinary Care Centre | | |
| i. Road Connectivity | 1 7 68 | |
| a. Habitations connected by All-weather Roads f 3 mention the name of the habitations where not a | vailable: | (1-All 2-None 3-Som |
| ii. Drinking Water Facilities a.Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover | ed: (1-AH 2-N | one 3-Some) |
| D.Hand Pump Coverage in Habitations: If 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover | (1-All 2-No | one 3,80me) |
| v. Coverage of Habitations under Waste Manag a. Coverage under Covered Drains:(1- If 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover | All 2-None 3-S | iome) |
| b. Coverage under Open Drains:(<i>1-All</i> If 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover | 2-None 3-Some) pred: | |
| c. Coverage under Doorstep Waste Collection: (1-A If 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover | Ill 2-None 3-Se ered: | ome) |
| Coverage of Habitations under Electrification a. Coverage under Household Connections: (1-AH If 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover | 2-None 3-Some ered: |) |
| D.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(LATI 2-No. If 3 mention the name of the habitations not cover | one 3-Some) ered: | |
| . Sports Facilities in the Village Number of Play Grounds in the Village (minimun b.Mini Stadium :Yes(Y) /No (N) | n size 200 square me | ters): |
| i. Education, ICDS | | |
| . Number of Anganwadi Centres: 3 | | |
| . Schools (Number) | | |
| Primary Private: Primary Govt.: | | |
| Middle Private: Middle Govt.: | | |
| Secondary Private: Secondary Govt.: | - | |
| Higher Secondary Private: Higher Seco | ndary Govt: - | |

SAANSAD ADARSH GRAM YOJANA (SAGY) Village Details Survey Questionnaire

| Ca | itegory | Area in Acres | | Land Category | Area in Acres | Γ | Irrigation Structure | No. |
|----|--------------------|--|----|------------------------------|------------------|----|----------------------|-----|
| | Cultivable Land | 462 | d. | Pasture / Grazing | 74 | g. | Check Dam | |
| | Irrigated Land | and the second s | e. | Land Forests/ Plnatations | 11 | h. | Wells/Bore Wells | N |
| c. | Un-irrigated | 22 | f. | Other Common | 0. | T | | 2 |
| - | Land | 33 | | Land | | 1 | Tanks /Ponds | 21 |

| ix | . Entitlement Related Parameters | |
|----|---|------|
| 1 | Number of active Job Card holders under MGNREGA | |
| 2 | Number of active Job Card holders who have completed 100 days of work | |
| 3 | Number of shops selling alcohol | A M |
| 4 | Number of BPL families | 0111 |
| 5 | Number of landless households | 0149 |
| 6 | Number of IAY beneficiaries | |
| 7 | Number of FRA beneficiaries | |
| 8 | Number of common sanitation complexes | |
| 9 | Number of SHGs | |
| 10 | Number of active SHGs | |
| 11 | Existence of SHG Federation in the Village (Yes / No) | |
| 12 | Number of Youth Clubs | 0 |
| 13 | Number of Bharat Nirman Volunteers | 0 |

Name and Signature of Surveyor and Respondent'

| Marshni' | PRI Respondent (Preferably a | And Breve to been present | |
|---------------------|---|---|----------------|
| chanda - chander | ward member from a ward that is fully or partially covered under the Village) | (Preferably seniormost Government official in the Gram Panchayat) | Date of Survey |

20. TDO-DDO-Collector email sending Soft copy attachment in the report

8/6/2021 Narnarayan Shastri Institute of Technology Mail - Existing & Development scenario of "CHOSAR" village, DASKROI AHMEDABAD



Samir Gami <samir.gami@nsitgurukul.com>

Existing & Development scenario of "CHOSAR" village, DASKROI, AHMEDABAD 1 message

Samir Gami <samir.gami@nsitgurukul.com> To: ravinravar21@gmail.com, collector-ahd@gujarat.gov.in, dish-ahd@gujarat.gov.in, ddo-ahd@gujarat.gov.in, tdoahm@gujarat.gov.in, colahmed@guj.nic.in, gpdaskroi-gj@gov.in, do-dish-ahd@gujarat.gov.in Cc: rurban@gtu.edu.in>

Respected Sir/Madam

We are the students of Narnarayan Shastri Institute of Technology, Jetalpur, Ahmedabad affiliated to Gujarat Technological University-GTU. GTU has been assigned to Vishwakarma Yojana-VY in which students survey various villages and Design various Amenities to deliver it to them making them ideal for living a better life as per requirements and village problem statements.

As a part of Vishwakarma Yojana's guidelines. We have been asked to inform all the respected officers about our project in which we will shortly notify about "CHOSAR" village profile of issues for development and our design work for them which is as below.

| Village :- CHOSAR | | Population :- 2328 (as of census 2011) 4000+ (at present) | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--|----------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|
| Key issue | | | | issue Remarks | | Given Design Proposal |
| | | | | | | |
| Physical Infrastructure | problems in | bank in Chosar village. Visitors face many a Chosar, therefore we design bank. For lopment of the village a bank is required. | Bank | | | |
| Social Infrastructure | there are h | There is no library in our village. The students living there are having problems due to this. So a library should be constructed for studying in the village. | | | | |
| Socio-economic Infrastructure | of it. Becan | PHC in Chosar village, so we made a design use there is no PHC villagers are facing n their day to day life. So it is necessary to | PHC | | | |
| Smart Village Infrastructure | | e Chosar there is no facility of community designed one, so it is the major step in | Community Hall | | | |

Population: 2328 (as of census 2011)



| | | taking for village. | orward the vill | age ahead and make it a | smart | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | eritage structure | Post offi | There is no requirement of post office in our village. Post office is one of the main needs in day to day life. So we design one post office for our village. | | | | | |
| Sr no. | Design | name | Periods (months) | Amount Expenditure (Rs) | | Benefit | | |
| 1 | Gar | den | 4-5 | 6,41,564.33 | Recre | eational area | | |
| 2 | Ba | nk | 6-7 | 33,14,321.8 | Security purpose | | | |
| 3 | Libr | ary | 5-6 | 9,51,817 | For reading purpose | | | |
| 4 | Comn Ha | | 5-6 | 22,36,987 | Arranging functions | | | |
| 5 | PH | IC | 8-9 | 35,62,646.7 | To facilitate good health | | | |
| 6 | Post C | Office | 6-7 | 22,08,980.34 | Good | facilities | | |
| 7 | ROI | Plant | 4-5 | 14,26,181.7 | For clean drinkable water | | | |
| 8 | Sch | ool | 8-9 | 8,13,422.6 | Better education | | | |
| 9 | Bus S | Stand | 1 | 24,323.535 | To get bus easily | | | |
| 10 | Concret | e Road | 1 | 47,78,250 | Better transportation | | | |
| 11 | Drain Syst | - | 1 | 1,01,88,195 | Prope | er water facilities | | |
| 12 | Ani Hos | | 8-9 | 18,51,074 | Savin anima | ng lives of als | | |

SAMIR M. GAMI. CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT NSIT, JETALPUR AHMEDABAD

CHOSAR_VILLAGE_VISHVAKARMA YOJNA_8.pdf

https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0?ik=8ed17ce6a3&view=pt&search=all&permthid=thread-a%3Ar-744932353553560967&simpl=msg-a%3Ar-74327... 2/2

21. Comprehensive Report for the entire village

ABSTRACT

"Developing village with a 'rural soul' but with all urban amenities that a city may have"

Our vision of this project is to provide urban amenities in rural areas while maintaining the rural soul. This will help in developing villages in sustainable manner, reduce migration from villages and prevent the cities from the urban pressure.

Vishwakarma Yojana has provided the platform for real world experience to engineering students and simultaneously applies their technical knowledge in the rural infrastructure development. And also the main motive of Vishwakarma Yojana is developing village with a rural but with all urban amenities that a city may have.

The approach like Vishwakarma Yojana is a step towards nation development. The main aim of this project is to provide urban amenities in rural areas while maintaining the rural soul. This will help in developing villages in sustainable manner, reduces migration from villages and prevent the cities from the urban pressure. In Vishwakarma Yojana phase VIII, our allocated village is Chosar. This village is Daskroi Taluka of Ahmedabad District of Gujarat State. The population of the village is approximately 2328. The area of village is approx 577.1 hectare with 456 households.

We conclude about the information of village, geographical data, demographical data, occupational data and current infrastructure facilities such as water, waste water management, transportation, road network, drainage line, water supply for agricultural activities, electricity for residential use, electricity for irrigation work, educational facilities, etc. And after analyzing all data we realize that there are some major amenities which should be constructed in Chosar village, to make the life of the villagers easy and more comfortable. We designed some infrastructural facilities for Chosar which are Bank, Post Office, Community Hall, Library, PHC and Garden for all the facilities to the villagers. And also our aim is to implement this designs and in future we aim to design and implement other important facilities for Chosar.



IDEAL VILLAGE VISIT (PUNSARI)

* <u>Background</u>:

Punsari village is located in Sabarkantha District in the state of Gujarat, India. The village is located about 80 Km away from the state capital, Gandhinagar. The village follows the Panchayat system. The village is well developed under the panachayat system. They use many technologies in their village like in education, farming, etc. This village contains Wi-Fi system for all the villagers. They have been used many

technologies women security villagers. They mineral water centre, sewer banking complaint

is

➤ There

library



like CCTV cameras for as well as for the provided facilities like supply, health care and drainage project, facalities and toll-free reception service.

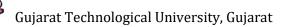
facility of mobile villagers. The villagers

have adopted the method of sprinkler irrigation for farming which is less water consuming method and has good efficiency.

> This village has been awarded as the best Gram Panchayat in Gujarat.

*Benefits of the visits of Ideal Village / Smart Village:

- ➢ For ideal village visit we visited Punsari village. The village is located in Sabarkantha district. We went their to understand that how the village has been transformed in all these years. The main aim behind the visit was to get insight how the Gram Panchayat Mrs. Sunandaben Patel has transformed and maintained it since many years and what are the next development she is looking for his village in the near future.
- The village has underground drainage system with three point outlet which dumps all the waste which gets absorbs into the soil in a landfill outside the village.
- For the garbage collection, a tractor travels from door to door and collects the waste twice a day from the village in order to collect most of the waste. The waste thus collected is 100% plastic only.
- > There is proper sanitization containing toilets in all the houses of the village.
- Public Annoucement systems i.e PA system is installed at two places in the village. At this the announcements, bhajans and other news is been announced twice a day.
- There is 1 milk bank, 1 police station, 2 banks, 1 gram hat, 1 post office, 1 community hall and 24*7 primary health care centre, Talod railway station, block and CC road with internal GIS & GPS systems.
- There is also installation of Mineral RO plant for drinking of clean water. The RO plant is even installed in the schools.
- The Gram Panchayat has also started Internal Bus Service after analyzing one of the reasons of death of infants and pregnant women. This has helped in reductions of IMMR and IRMR rates.



The Gram Panchayat has adopted 7P Model i.e. Punsari, Public, People, Panchayat, Private, Profit and Partnership.

CHOSAR VILLAGE LITERATURE REVIEW – (CIVIL CONCEPT)

Introduction: Urban & Rural Village Concept

* <u>Urban Village Concept</u>:

- Urban area typically would mean a well planned set-up with a village concept of being fairly self-sufficient and they should not have to travel long distance to fulfill their daily needs.
- Urban area contains a highly dense population with a good economic centre and plus diverse waterfall.
- ➢ In urban area at least 75% of the male working population is engaged in nonagricultural activities.
- The density of a population of at least 400 person per sq.km.
- Their minimum population is of 5000.

* Rural Village Concept:

- > The rural village is a geographic area which is located outside town and cities.
- According to the planning commission, a town with a maximum population of 15,000 is considered rural in nature.
- > In a rural area agriculture is the main source of livelihood along with fishing.
- > Typical rural area have a low population density and small settlements.

Importance of the Rural Development

- ➢ In our country India majority of people near about 65% of population live in rural area, so India is primarily an agriculture based country.
- In India more than two-third (2/3) of the country's people is dependent on agriculture for their livelihood and 1/3 of rural India is still below the poverty line.
- For growth of India the development of rural area is become most important factor for Indian economy.
- > Agriculture contribute nearly 1/5 of gross domestic product in India.
- Other things due to poor facilities like education, healthcare and quality of life the villagers are moving to urban areas. So by that many problems are happening like unemployment, increase in population and hazadious development of buildings.
- So if we provide the facilities to a rural area then they don't move to urban area which is good for both area.
- So majority of people live in rural area without developing that rural area can't become developed country because of the majority.
- > To increase the quality of living of the under privileged population.

* Objectives:

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

- To provide the basic needs like education, healthcare, drinking water, connectivity of road, etc.
- ➤ To improve the productivity and as well as the wages of rural people.
- To provide the employment.

SMART (CITIES/VILLAGE) CONCEPT IDEA AND ITS VISIT

Introduction: Concepts, Definitions and Practices

- The first question that arises is what is meant by "Smart City". The answer is there is no universally accepted definition of a Smart City. It means different things to different people. The concept of Smart City, therefore, varies from city to city and country to country, depending upon the level of development, willingness to change and reform, resources and aspirations of the city's residents. A Smart City would have a different connotation in India than other countries. Even in India, there is no way of defining a Smart City.
- Some definition boundaries are required to guide cities in the Mission, in the imagination of any city dweller in India. A Smart City contains Infrastructure and services that describes his/her level of aspiration. To provide for the aspirations and needs of the citizens, urban planners aim at development of the entire urban ecosystem. This can be long term goal and cities can work towards developing such comprehensive infrastructure incrementally, adding on layers of "Smartness".
- In the approach to Mission, the main promote cities that infrastructure and quality of life to its and sustainable application of The focus is on inclusive the idea is to look create a replicable act like a light aspiring cities. The



the Smart Cities objective is to provide core give а decent citizens, a clean environment and 'Smart' solutions. sustainable and development and at compact areas, model which will house to other Smart Cities

Mission of the Government is a bold, new initiative. It is meant to set examples that can be replicated both within and outside the Smart City, catalyzing the creation of similar Smart Cities in various regions of the country.

Vision – Goals, Standards and Performance Measurement Indicators

- Promoting mixed land use in area based developments like planning for unplanned areas containing a range of compatible activities and land uses close to one another in order to make land use more. The States will enable some flexibility in land use and building bye-laws to adapt the change.
- ▶ Housing and Inclusiveness expand housing opportunities for all.



- Creating walk able localities reduce congestion, boost local economy, air pollution and resource depletion, promote interactions and ensure security. The road network is formed or created not only for vehicles and public transport, but also for pedestrians and cyclists.
- Promoting a variety of transport options Transit Oriented Development (TOD).
- Preserving and developing open spaces Playgrounds, parks and recreational centers in order to enhance the quality of the citizens life, reduce the urban heat effects in areas and generally promote eco-balance.
- Giving an identity to the city based on its main economic activity such as health, education, culture, furniture, local cuisine, arts and crafts, dairy, hosiery, textile, etc.
- Applying Smart solutions to Infrastructure and services in area-based development to make the better. For example, using fewer resources, proving cheaper services and making area less vulnerable to disasters.

Technological Options

Transportation

Energy

Building and Housing

Urban Manufacturing

<u>Urban Farming</u>

<u>Water</u>

ABOUT CHOSAR VILAGE

Introduction about CHOSAR VILLAGE details

- Vishwakarma Yojana is a initiative towards Rurbanization by the Government of Gujarat, which was allotted as a pilot project to GTU.
- In that yojana the students meet the State holders in a village and survey the existing facilities like what facilities already there and which one is needed.
- For me it is not about to convert a rural village to urban area. Its about to convert rural village to ideal village.
- Where all kind of need and requirement means all facilities is there what one person need. Facilities like physical infrastructure (water, drainage, road, electricity, storm water networks, solid waste management, etc). Social infrastructure (education, health, sanitation). Socio-cultural facilities (community hall, library, recreation facilities and others). Sustainable infrastructures (rain water harvesting, biogas plant, eco toilet, solar street lights and other).
- After the survey of my allocated village Chosar, we found out that there is already few facilities but not all, and some infrastructures needs modification. Like there is no bank & post-office which is needed. The community hall is open to sky, there is no any infrastructure so it can be made. The Government primary health care centre is also not there.



- To enhance the beauty of village the garden can be built because the land is already available only need to modified that place can give pleasant and lake & temple is also there.
- There is no facility for solid waste management, we found out that the village is unclean and unhygienic so the garbage management should be done properly for that we can provide the facility.
- As we know that the wealth of villages depend on agriculture so the irrigation method and water become necessity for them after the survey the result came out that they don't get the sufficient amount of water through canal. So they harvest the rain water they made a under drainage by that they collect all the rain water into lake and there is two lake in that village.
- We want to modify that drainage by using our civil engineering knowledge and went to make good drainage structure.

Justification / need of the study

- > To improve the quality of livehood of villagers.
- > To improve the facilities in village.
- > To improve the educational facilities.
- > To develop the infrastructure.
- > To improve the irrigation system.
- > To collect all the data regarding the village.
- > To know which Government scheme is there and which one is needed there.

Study Area (Broadly define)

- > Chosar village is in Daskroi Taluka of Ahmedabad District of Gujarat state.
- \blacktriangleright With approximately population = 2328
- Address: Chosar village, Daskroi Taluka, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.
- Area of village = 577.1 hectares
- \blacktriangleright Households = 456
- Nearest town with distance = Ahmedabad

Objective of the study

- Promote integrated development of rural areas with provision of quality housing employment opportunities, better connectivity supporting physical and social infrastructure.
- Migration from rural to urban area due to lack of basic requirement and insufficient economic activities in rural areas.
- > Providing renewable sources like solar street light which is eco-friendly.
- Refurbishing of village wells, lakes, water tanks, construction of rain water harvesting structure for sustainable development.
- Development of socio-cultural facilities like public library, community hall, recreational activities and repairing of existing amenities.
- Repair and maintenance of existing public buildings like public library, school building, public toilet block, gram panchayat, etc.



Scope of the study

- It is very essential to develop village because India's development also depends upon the progress of the village because rural population in India was reported at 65.53% in 2019 according to the world bank collection of development indicators. That number is huge without developing village we can't became developed country from developing country.
- India is agricultural country and poverty can be removed through improvement in agricultural sector by giving a good infrastructure education related irrigation, market etc.
- > The country and its society can be reconstructed through rural development.

Methodology Frame Work for development of our village

- > We observed all presence facilities and their condition.
- ➢ We visited Ideal village and performed survey of that village and fill up the technoeconomic survey form also for getting idea from that village.
- ➢ We visited our allocated Chosar village and done the survey and also technoeconomic survey also.
- > We observed that the condition of bus stand is not good.
- > There is not any kind of bank, post office, primary health care, community hall, etc.
- > There is no proper management of solid waste.

Study Area Location with brief History land use details

Chosar village location

Gram Panchayat: Chosar, Block / Tehsil: Daskroi , District: Ahmedabad , State : Gujarat , Pin code : 382435 , Area: 577.1 hectare , Population: 2328 , Households: 456 , Nearest town: Ahmedabad (16km) , Village code: 511674

History:

- According to census 2011 information the location code or village code of chosar is 511674.
- Chosar is located Daskroi Tehsil of Ahmedabad District in Gujarat, India. It is situated 16 km away from Ahmedabad.
- As per 2009 statement, Chosar village is also a Gram Panchayat.
- The total geographical area of village is 577.1 hectares. Chosar has a total population of 2328 peopless.
- There are about 456 houses in Chosar village. Ahmedabad is nearest town to Chosar which is 16 km away.Base map of Chosar Village



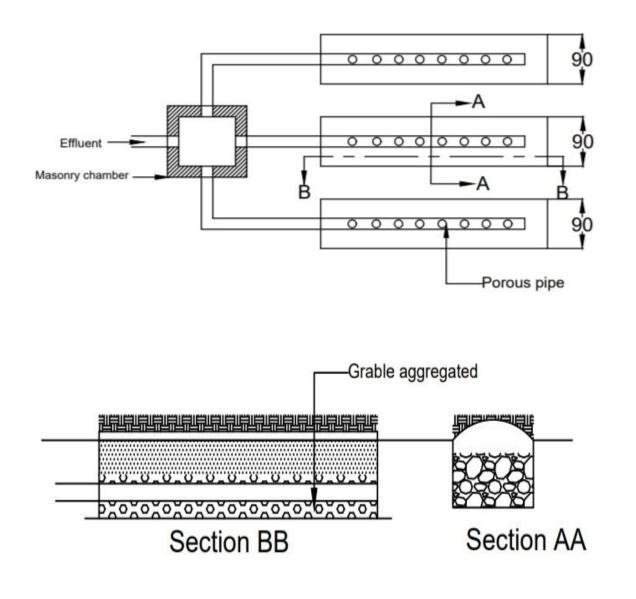
* Physical Growth:

| Sr. No | Description | Information/Detail |
|--------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Area of village | 577.1 hectare |
| 2 | Forest area | 30% |
| 3 | Water bodies | Well, borewell, canal |
| 4 | Nearest town with distance | Ahmedabad (16km) |

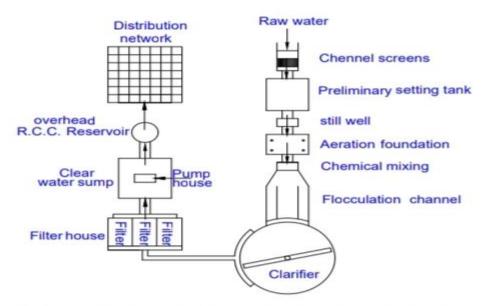
*Demographical growth:

| Sr. No | Census | Population | Male | Female | Total Households |
|-----------|--------|------------|------|--------|------------------|
| 1 | 2001 | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 2011 | 2328 | 1217 | 1111 | 456 |

Design of Sustainable Sanitation:



■ Design of Water Treatment Plant:



Schematic layout of a water treatment plant

| VILLAGE GAP | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | Α | nalysis | | | | | | |
| Village Facilities | Planning Commission/ U DPFI Norms | vilage Name: P Existing | Chosar opulation: Required as per Norms | 2328 Smart Vilage / Cities / Herita ge Future | Gap | | | |
| Social Infrastructure F | acilifies | | | Projectio n Design | | | | |
| Education | | | | | | | | |
| Anganwadi | Each or Per 2500 population | 1 | 1 | | Not required | | | |
| Primary School | Each Per 2500 population | 1 | 1 | | Not required | | | |
| Secondary School | Per 7,500 population | 0 | 1 | 1 | Can be provided | | | |
| Higher Secondary School | Per 15,000 Population | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| College | Per 125,000 Population | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |

Gap Analysis of the Allocated Village



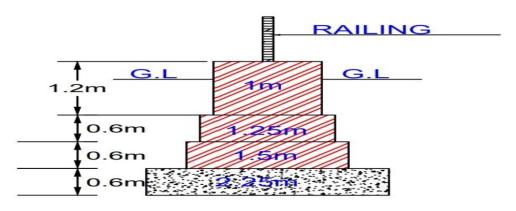
| Tech Training Institut | Dag 100000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|---|-----------------------|
| Tech. Training Institute | Per 100000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Agriculture Research | Population Per 100000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Centre | Population | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Skill Development | Per 100000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Can be |
| Center | Population | Ũ | 1 | 1 | provided |
| Health Facility | 1 1 | | | | |
| Govt/Panchyat | Each Village | 0 | 1 | 1 | Can be |
| Dispensary or Sub PHC | | 0 | - | - | provided |
| or Health | | | | | |
| Centre | | | | | |
| Primary Health & Child | | 0 | 1 | 1 | Can be |
| Health Center | population | | | | provided |
| Child Welfare and | Per 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maternity Home | population | | | | _ |
| Multi-speciality Hospital | Per 100000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Population | | | 0 | |
| Public Latrines | 1 for 50 | 2 | 0 | 0 | Not |
| | families (if | | | | required |
| | toilet is not | | | | |
| | there in home, | | | | |
| | specially for | | | | |
| | slum pockets | | | | |
| | & kutcha | | | | |
| | house) HavsicalI | n | | | |
| | | structure | Facilities | | |
| | | | 1 | | T |
| | | Adequate | Inadequate | | |
| Drinking Water | | | | | |
| (Minimum 70 lpcd) | | | | | |
| Over Head Tank | 1/3 of Total | yes | 0 | | 0 |
| | Demand | 2 | | | |
| U/G Sump | 2/3 of Total | yes | 0 | | 0 |
| | Demand | | | | |
| Drainage Network - Open | | - | - | | - |
| Drainage Network - | | yes | | | Needs to |
| Cover | | | | | be |
| | | | | | modify |
| Waste Management | | | no | | Needs to be |
| System | | | | | provided |
| | Soc | 10- Cultural | ŀ | | provided |
| | | Facilities | 1 | 1 | |
| Community Hall | Per 10000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Can be |
| | Population | | | | provided |
| community hall and | Per 15000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | can be provided |
| Public Library | Population | | <u>^</u> | | * |
| Cremation Ground | Per 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deat Off | population | 1 | 1 | 1 | Dadacian |
| Post Office | Per 10,000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Re design required |
| Crom Donabovat | population Each | 1 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Gram Panchayat Building | individual/group | 1 | 0 | U | Not |
| Dullullig | mar viauai/group | | | | required |

Gui

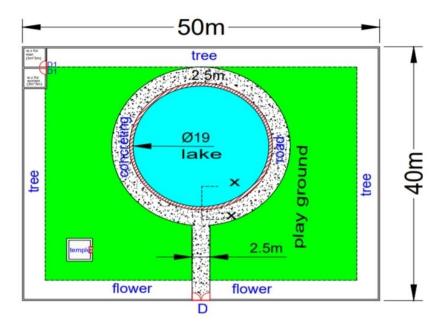
| | (ST Bus or Auto) | | | | be modified |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---|-------------------------|
| provision | All Villages connected by PT | | no | | Bus station needs to |
| Pucca Village Approact Road Bus/Auto Stand | | yes | | | Not required |
| Transportation | | yes | | | Not required |
| — | | | Inadequate | | |
| | - | | | - | Required |
| collection Training hub | yes | no | - | - | Required |
| Vehicles for waste | - | no - | - | - | Required Required |
| Bio gas plant Wi-fi services | - | no | - | - | Required |
| Solar street lights | yes | - | - | - | - - |
| Technology | | | | | |
| | Any | Smart Villag Facility | ge | | |
| | | | | | |
| Electricity fuction R | | | | | |
| Electricity Network | Elec | | ⊥ | | |
| Shopping Mall | Floo | trical Desigr | <u>,</u> | | |
| Police post | Per 40,000Population | | | | |
| Public Garden | Per village | 0 | 1 | 1 | Can be provided |
| Fire Station | Per 100000 Population | | | | |
| АРМС | Per 100000 Population | | | | |
| | panchayat | | | | |

Designs for Chosar Village

1. Garden

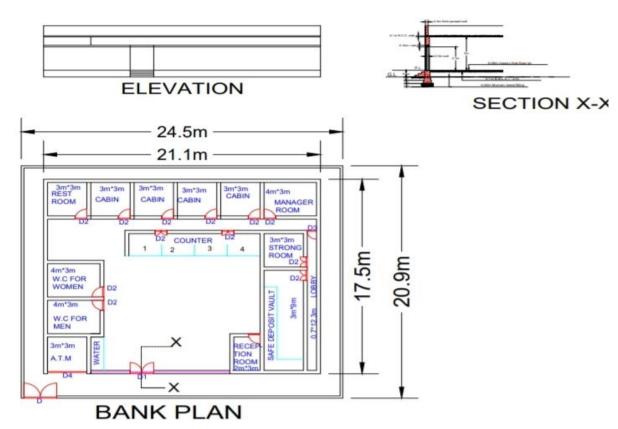






| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|---|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation | | | | |
| | foundation | 68.832 | 100 | m ³ | 6883 |
| 2. | Foundation concrete (1:4:8) | 84.78 | 2000 | m ³ | 169560 |
| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 247.812 | 2700 | m ³ | 669.087 |
| 4. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 62.8 | 70 | m^2 | 4396 |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | superstructure (1:6) | 121.98 | 3000 | m^2 | 365.940 |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | | | | |
| | (1:2:4) | 2.048 | 5500 | m^2 | 11264 |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 160.85 | 60 | Kg | 9651 |
| 8. | 12mm thick cement plastering | | | | |
| | (1:4) | 975.36 | 250 | m^2 | 243840 |
| 9. | Surface concreting | 20.25 | 2000 | m ³ | 40500 |
| 10. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile | | | | |
| | flooring | 18 | 700 | m^2 | 12600 |
| 11. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 18 | 1500 | m ³ | 27000 |
| 12. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 8.1 | 450 | m ³ | 3645 |
| 13. | Wood work or Glass work for | | | | |
| | window, door & ventilator | 4 | 4500 | m ² | 18000 |
| 14. | Skirting of mosaic | 24 | 70 | rm | 1680 |
| 15. | White Washing | 782.8 | 10 | m^2 | 7828 |
| | | | | Rs. | 557,882.027 |
| | | Contractor ² | 's Profit (| 10%) | 557,88.2 |
| | | Add 5% | o continge | ncies | 27,894.1 |
| | | | , | Total | 641,564.33 |

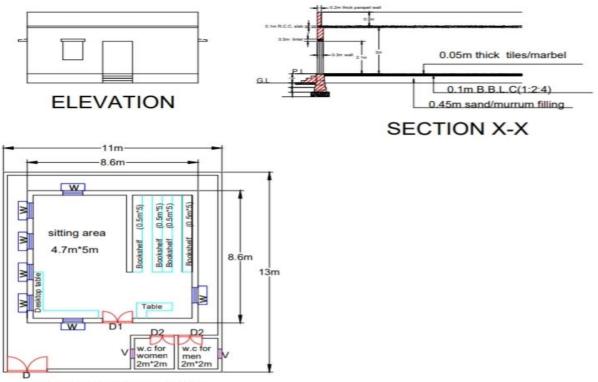
2. Bank



| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount | |
|-----|---|-------------|------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation foundation | 174.659 | 100 | m ³ | 17465 | |
| 2. | Foundation concrete (1:4:8) | 45.562 | 2000 | m ³ | 91124 | |
| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | | |
| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 135.157 | 2700 | m ³ | 364924 | |
| 4. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 68.30 | 70 | m^2 | 4781 | |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry for | | | | | |
| | superstructure (1:6) | 219.411 | 3000 | m^2 | 658233 | |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | 61.407 | | m^2 | | |
| | (1:2:4) | | 5500 | | 337738 | |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 4822.905 | 60 | Kg | 289374 | |
| 8. | 12mm thick cement plastering (1:4) | 1290.48 | 250 | Kg m ² | 322620 | |
| 9. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile | | | | | |
| | flooring | 319.495 | 700 | m^2 | 223646 | |
| 10. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 319.495 | 1500 | m ³ | 479242.5 | |
| 11. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 141.517 | 450 | m ³ | 63682 | |
| 12. | Skirting of mosaic | 232.65 | 70 | rm | 16285 | |
| 13. | White washing | 1290.43 | 10 | m^2 | 12904 | |
| | | | | Rs. | 2,882,019 | |
| | Contractor's Profit (10%) | | | | | |
| | Add 5% contingencies | | | | | |
| | | 3,314,321.8 | | | | |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

3. Library



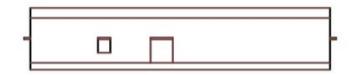
LIBRARY PLAN

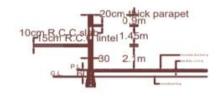
| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|---|----------|------|----------------|------------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation | 30.699 | 100 | m ³ | 3069 |
| | foundation | | | | |
| 2. | Foundation concrete (1:4:8) | 10.233 | 2000 | m ³ | 20466 |
| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 41.592 | 2700 | m ³ | 112298 |
| 4. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 15.86 | 70 | m ² | 1110.2 |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | superstructure (1:6) | 46.354 | 3000 | m ² | 139062 |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | | | | |
| | (1:2:4) | 13.194 | 5500 | m ² | 72567 |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 1036.256 | 60 | Kg | 62175.36 |
| 8. | 12mm thick cement plastering | | | | |
| | (1:4) | 553.11 | 250 | m^2 | 138277.5 |
| 9. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile | | | | |
| | flooring | 72 | 700 | m^2 | 50400 |
| 10. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 72 | 1500 | m ³ | 108000 |
| 11. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 32.4 | 450 | m ³ | 14580 |
| 12. | Wood work or Glass work for | | | | |
| | window, door & ventilator | 18.09 | 4500 | m^2 | 81405 |
| 13. | Skirting of mosaic | 261.75 | 70 | rm | 18322 |
| 14. | White Washing | 553.11 | 10 | m^2 | 5531 |
| 15. | Filling | 8.082 | 50 | m ³ | 404 |
| | | | | Rs. | 827,667.06 |

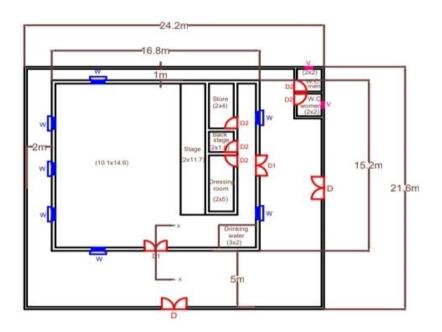


| Contractor's Profit (10%) | 82,766.7 |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Add 5% contingencies | 41,383.35 |
| Total | 951,817 |

5. Community Hall







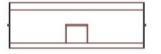
| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|------|----------------|-----------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation | 110.088 | 100 | m ³ | 11009 |
| | foundation | | | | |
| 2. | Foundation concrete | 24.408 | 2000 | m ³ | 48816 |
| | (1:4:8) | | | | |
| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry | | | | |
| | for foundation and plinth | | | | |
| | (1:6) | 52.23 | 2700 | m ³ | 141021 |
| 4. | D.P.C $(1:1^{1/2}:3)$ 2.5cm | | | | |
| | thick | 41.00 | 70 | m^2 | 2870 |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry | | | | |
| | for superstructure (1:6) | 107.344 | 3000 | m^2 | 322032 |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, | | | | |
| | etc (1:2:4) | 41.388 | 5500 | m^2 | 227634 |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 3238.611 | 60 | Kg | 194316.66 |
| 8. | Woodwork or glass work | | | | |

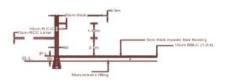


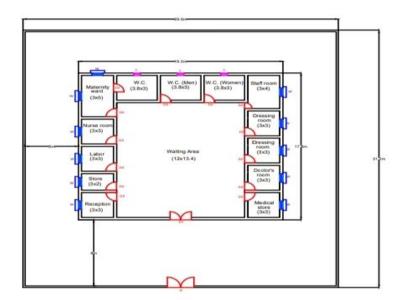
Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| | for doors, windows & ventilator | 28.92 | 4500 | m ² | 130140 |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------|------|----------------|------------|
| 9. | 12mm thick cement | 20.72 | 1500 | | 150110 |
| | plastering (1:4) | 1198.529 | 250 | m ² | 299632.25 |
| 10. | 5cm thick marble mosaic | | | m^2 | |
| | tile flooring | 227.565 | 700 | | 159295.5 |
| 11. | BBLC for floor base | | | | |
| | (1:2:4) | 227.565 | 1500 | m ³ | 341347.5 |
| 12. | Sand / Murrum filling in | | | | |
| | plinth | 102.40425 | 450 | m ³ | 46081.9125 |
| 13. | Skirting of mosaic | 129 | 70 | rm | 9030 |
| 14. | White washing | 1198 | 10 | m^2 | 11980 |
| | | • | | Rs. | 1,945,206 |
| | Contractor's Profit (10%) | | | 194,520.6 | |
| | Add 5% contingencies | | | 97,260.3 | |
| | | 2,236,987 | | | |

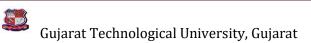
5. PHC





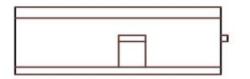


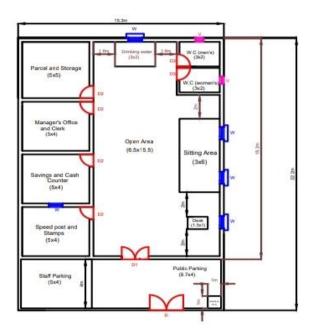
| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|---|---------|------|----------------|---------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation foundation | 131.292 | 100 | m ³ | 13129.2 |
| 2. | Foundation concrete (1:4:8) | 29.268 | 2000 | m ³ | 58536 |
| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 108.310 | 2700 | m ³ | 292437 |
| 4. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 39.96 | 70 | m^2 | 2797 |

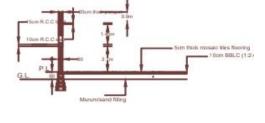


| | | |] | Fotal | 3,562,646.7 |
|-----|---|-------------|------|----------------|-------------|
| | | 1,113,327.1 | | | |
| | | 222,665.4 | | | |
| | | | | Rs. | 2,226,654.2 |
| 14. | White washing | 1624.73 | 10 | m^2 | 16247 |
| 13. | Skirting of mosaic | 28 | 70 | rm | 1960 |
| 12. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 128.075 | 450 | m ³ | 57633 |
| 11. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 284.61 | 1500 | m ³ | 426915 |
| | flooring | 284.61 | 700 | m ² | 199227 |
| 10. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile | | | | |
| 9. | 12mm thick cement plastering (1:4) | 1624.73 | 250 | m ² | 406182 |
| | doors, windows & ventilators | 46.98 | 4500 | m ² | 211410 |
| 8. | Woodwork or Glass work for | | | | |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 3866.838 | 60 | Kg | 232010 |
| | (1:2:4) | 49.234 | 5500 | m ² | 270787 |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | | | | |
| | superstructure (1:6) | 124.613 | 3000 | m ² | 37384 |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry for | | | | |

6. Post Office

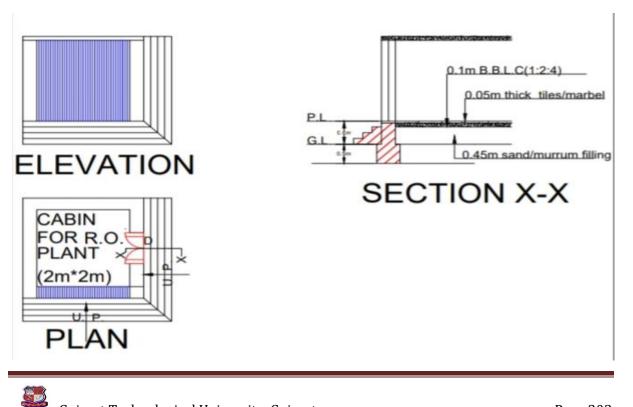






| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|---|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation foundation | 80.644 | 100 | m ³ | 8064.4 |
| 2. | Foundation concrete (1:4:8) | 24.097 | 2000 | m ³ | 48194 |
| 3. | 3 rd class brick masonry for | | | m ³ | |
| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 52.510 | 2700 | | 141777 |
| 4. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 34.1 | 70 | m ² | 2387 |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry for | | | m ² | |
| | superstructure (1:6) | 95.007 | 3000 | | 285021 |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | | | m ² | |
| | (1:2:4) | 39.996 | 5500 | | 219978 |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 3141.28 | 60 | Kg | 188476.8 |
| 8. | Woodwork or glass work for doors, | | | | |
| | windows & ventilator | 27.96 | 4500 | m^2 | 125820 |
| 9. | 12mm thick cement plastering (1:4) | 1069.835 | 250 | m ² | 267458.75 |
| 10. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile | | | m ² | |
| | flooring | 254.835 | 700 | | 178384.5 |
| 11. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 254.835 | 1500 | m ³ | 382252.5 |
| 12. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 114.675 | 450 | m ³ | 51603.75 |
| 13. | Skirting of mosaic | 134.6 | 70 | rm | 9422 |
| 14. | White Washing | 1069.835 | 10 | m ² | 10698 |
| 15. | Earth filling | 26.297 | 50 | m ³ | 1315 |
| | | | | Rs. | 1,920,852.7 |
| | | Contractor | 's Profit (1 | 10%) | 192,085 |
| | | Add 5% | 6 continge | ncies | 96,042.64 |
| | | | , | Total | 2,208,980.34 |

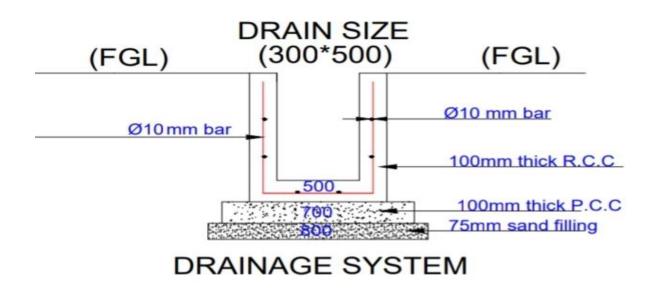
7. R.O. Plant



Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount | |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------------|----------------|----------|--|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation | | | | | |
| | foundation | 1.544 | 100 | m ³ | 154 | |
| 2. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | | |
| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 1.75 | 2700 | m ³ | 4725 | |
| 3. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 1.36 | 70 | m ² | 95.2 | |
| 4. | BBLC | 1.56 | 2000 | m ³ | 2260 | |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry for | | | | | |
| | superstructure (1:6) | 1.13 | 3000 | m^2 | 3390 | |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | | | | | |
| | (1:2:4) | 0.80 | 5500 | m^2 | 4400 | |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 92 | 60 | Kg | 5520 | |
| 8. | 12mm thick cement plastering | | | | | |
| | (1:4) | 33.31 | 250 | m^2 | 8327.5 | |
| 9. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile | | | | | |
| | flooring | 4 | 700 | m^2 | 2800 | |
| 10. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 0.4 | 1500 | m ³ | 600 | |
| 11. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 1.8 | 450 | m ³ | 810 | |
| 12. | Wood work or Glass work for | | | | | |
| | window, door & ventilator | 1.68 | 4500 | m^2 | 7560 | |
| 13. | Skirting of mosaic | 6 | 70 | rm | 420 | |
| 14. | White Washing | 30.19 | 10 | m ² | 301.9 | |
| | Rs. | | | | | |
| | Contractor's Profit (10%) | | | | | |
| | | Add 5% | continge | ncies | 2,068.18 | |
| | | 47,568.18 | | | | |

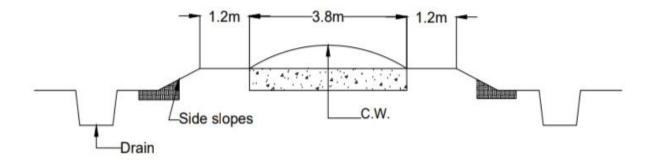
8. Drainage System



Vishwakarma Yojana : VIII ; Village – Chosar ; District - Ahmedabad

| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|---------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-----------|
| 1. | Excavation | 3200 | 100 | m^3 | 320,000 |
| 2. | Sand Filling | 400 | 450 | m ³ | 180,000 |
| 3. | P.C.C | 350 | 2000 | m ³ | 700,000 |
| 4. | C.C. work | 750 | 5500 | m^2 | 4,125,000 |
| 5. | Steel Reinforcement | 58905 | 60 | kg | 3,534,300 |
| | | | | Rs. | 8,859,300 |
| | Contractor's Profit (10%) | | | | |
| | Add 5% contingencies | | | | |
| | Total | | | | |

9. Concrete Road



| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount | |
|-----|---------------------------|------|------|----------------|-----------|--|
| 1. | Sand Filling | 1900 | 450 | m ³ | 355,000 | |
| 2. | P.C.C. | 1900 | 2000 | m ³ | 3,800,000 | |
| | Rs. | | | | | |
| | Contractor's Profit (10%) | | | | | |
| | Add 5% contingencies | | | | | |
| | Total | | | | | |

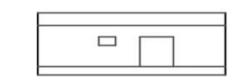
10. Animal Hospital

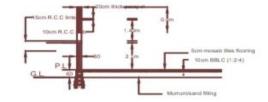
| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|---|--------|------|----------------|---------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation | | | | |
| | foundation | 117.50 | 100 | m ³ | 11750 |
| 2. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 67.95 | 2700 | m ³ | 64,360 |
| 3. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 47.68 | 70 | m ² | 3338 |
| 4. | Foundation | 32.18 | 2000 | m ³ | 64,360 |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | superstructure (1:6) | 118.8 | 3000 | m ² | 356,400 |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | | | | |
| | (1:2:4) | 38.35 | 5500 | m ² | 210,925 |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 3012 | 60 | Kg | 180,720 |

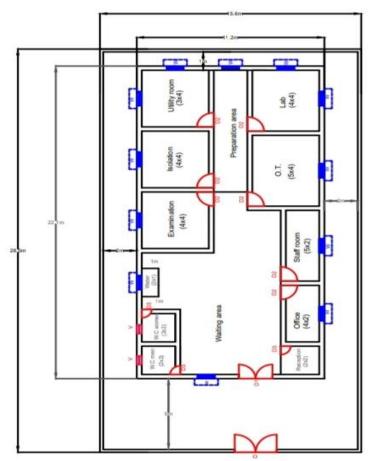


Vishwakarma Yojana : VIII ; Village – Chosar ; District - Ahmedabad

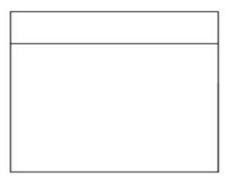
| 8. | 12mm thick cement plastering | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------|------|----------------|-----------|
| | (1:4) | 1183 | 250 | m^2 | 295,750 |
| 9. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile | | | | |
| | flooring | 208.5 | 700 | m^2 | 145,950 |
| 10. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 28.65 | 1500 | m ³ | 42,975 |
| 11. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 93.81 | 450 | m ³ | 42,215 |
| 12. | Wood work or Glass work for | | | | |
| | window, door & ventilator | 37.8 | 4500 | m^2 | 170,100 |
| 13. | Skirting of mosaic | 128 | 70 | rm | 8960 |
| 14. | White Washing | 1182.6 | 10 | m^2 | 11826 |
| | Rs. | | | | 1,609,629 |
| | | 160,963 | | | |
| | Add 5% contingencies | | | | 80,481.45 |
| | Total | | | | 1,851,074 |

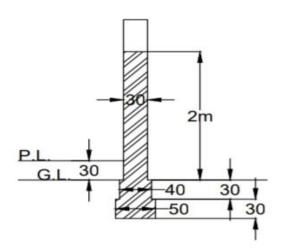






11. Bus Stand



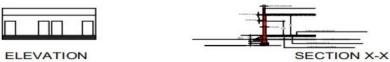


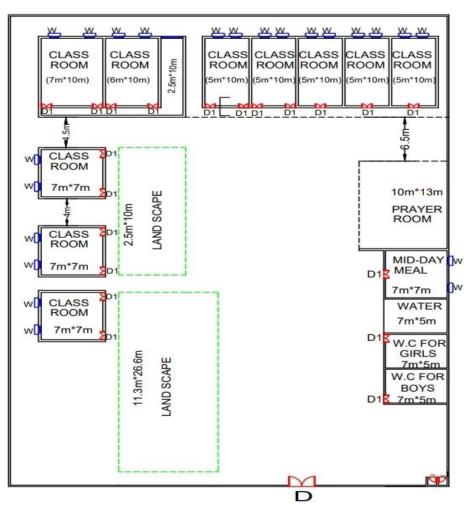


| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|---|-------|------|----------------|------------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation | | | | |
| | foundation | 1.32 | 100 | m ³ | 132 |
| 2. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 1.20 | 2700 | m ³ | 3240 |
| 3. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 1.76 | 70 | m ² | 123.2 |
| 4. | 1 st class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | superstructure (1:6) | 3.03 | 3000 | m^2 | 9090 |
| 5. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | | | | |
| | (1:2:4) | 0.24 | 5500 | m^2 | 1320 |
| 6. | Steel reinforcement | 18.85 | 60 | Kg | 1131 |
| 7. | 12mm thick cement plastering | | | | |
| | (1:4) | 19.18 | 250 | m^2 | 4795 |
| 8. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile | | | | |
| | flooring | 1.26 | 700 | m^2 | 882 |
| 9. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 0.126 | 1500 | m ³ | 189 |
| 10. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 0.126 | 450 | m ³ | 56.7 |
| 11. | White Washing | 19.18 | 10 | m^2 | 192 |
| | Rs. | | | 21,150.9 | |
| | Contractor's Profit (10%) | | | | 2,115.09 |
| | Add 5% contingencies | | | | 1,057.545 |
| | Total | | | | 24,323.535 |

Vishwakarma Yojana : VIII ; Village – Chosar ; District - Ahmedabad

12. School





SCHOOL PLAN

| No. | Item Description | Qty. | Rate | Per | Amount |
|-----|---|-------|------|----------------|---------|
| 1. | Earthwork in excavation | | | | |
| | foundation | 41.47 | 100 | m ³ | 4147 |
| 2. | Foundation | 13.82 | 2000 | | 27,640 |
| 3. | 2 nd class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | foundation and plinth (1:6) | 13.82 | 2700 | m ³ | 83,619 |
| 4. | D.P.C (1:1 ^{1/2} :3) 2.5cm thick | 20.68 | 70 | m^2 | 1448 |
| 5. | 1 st class brick masonry for | | | | |
| | superstructure (1:6) | 46.40 | 3000 | m ² | 139,200 |
| 6. | C.C for slab, beam, lintel, etc | | | | |
| | (1:2:4) | 16.86 | 5500 | m ² | 92,730 |
| 7. | Steel reinforcement | 1325 | 60 | Kg | 79,500 |

Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat

| 8. | 12mm thick cement plastering | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------|------|-------|---------|
| | (1:4) | 477.8 | 250 | m^2 | 119,450 |
| 9. | 5cm thick marble mosaic tile | | | | |
| | flooring | 100 | 700 | m^2 | 70,000 |
| 10. | Skirting | 60 | 70 | rm | 4200 |
| 11. | Woodwork | 10.08 | 4500 | m^2 | 45,360 |
| 10. | BBLC for floor base (1:2:4) | 10 | 1500 | m^3 | 15000 |
| 11. | Sand / Murrum filling in plinth | 45 | 450 | m^3 | 20,250 |
| 12. | White Washing | 478 | 10 | m^2 | 4780 |
| | | 707,324 | | | |
| | | 70,732.4 | | | |
| | | 35,366.2 | | | |
| | | 813,422.6 | | | |

Conclusion:

- The main aim of the Vishwakarma Yojana is to provide the all amenities such as the urban amenities with rural soul to villages. So to provide that we discussed with the Sarpanch and the villagers of the Chosar and also conducted different types of survey and analyzed the village.
- We conclude about the introduction of village, geographical data, demographical data, occupational data, current infrastructure facilities such as water, waste water management, transportation, road network, drainage line, water supply for agricultural activities, electricity for residential use, electricity for irrigation water, educational facilities, etc.
- As per all our studies we tried to design all the primary facilities which are required or needs to be required in Chosar village.
- According to UDPFI norms, lacking in basic amenities and smart amenities can b provided as-
 - 1. Garden
 - 2. Bank
 - 3. Library
 - 4. Community hall
 - 5. PHC
 - 6. Post office
 - 7. R.O Plant
 - 8. Drainage System
 - 9. Concrete roads
 - 10. Bus Stand
 - 11. Animal Hospital
 - 12. School
- By providing these amenities in the village, the villagers can live their life easily. This amenities can help the villagers to increase their growth and for betterment of their life.

